The "Raptor"—p.15

VIDEO TOASTER SPECIAL!

AMIGA WORLD

November 1994
U.S.A. $3.95
Canada $4.95
UK £2.95

Start Your DVE's *Please!*

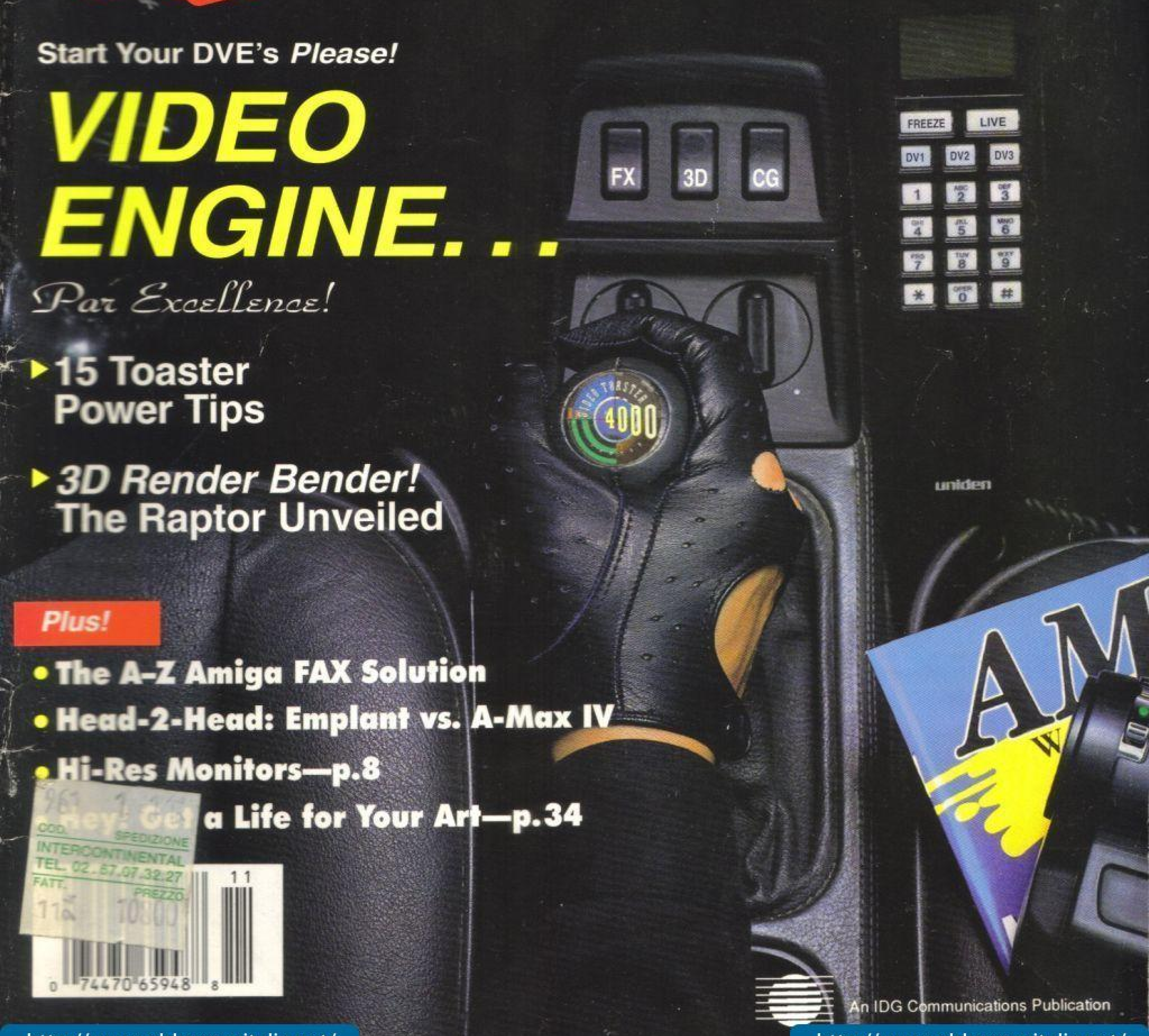
VIDEO ENGINE. . .

Par Excellence!

- 15 Toaster Power Tips
- *3D Render Bender!* The Raptor Unveiled

Plus!

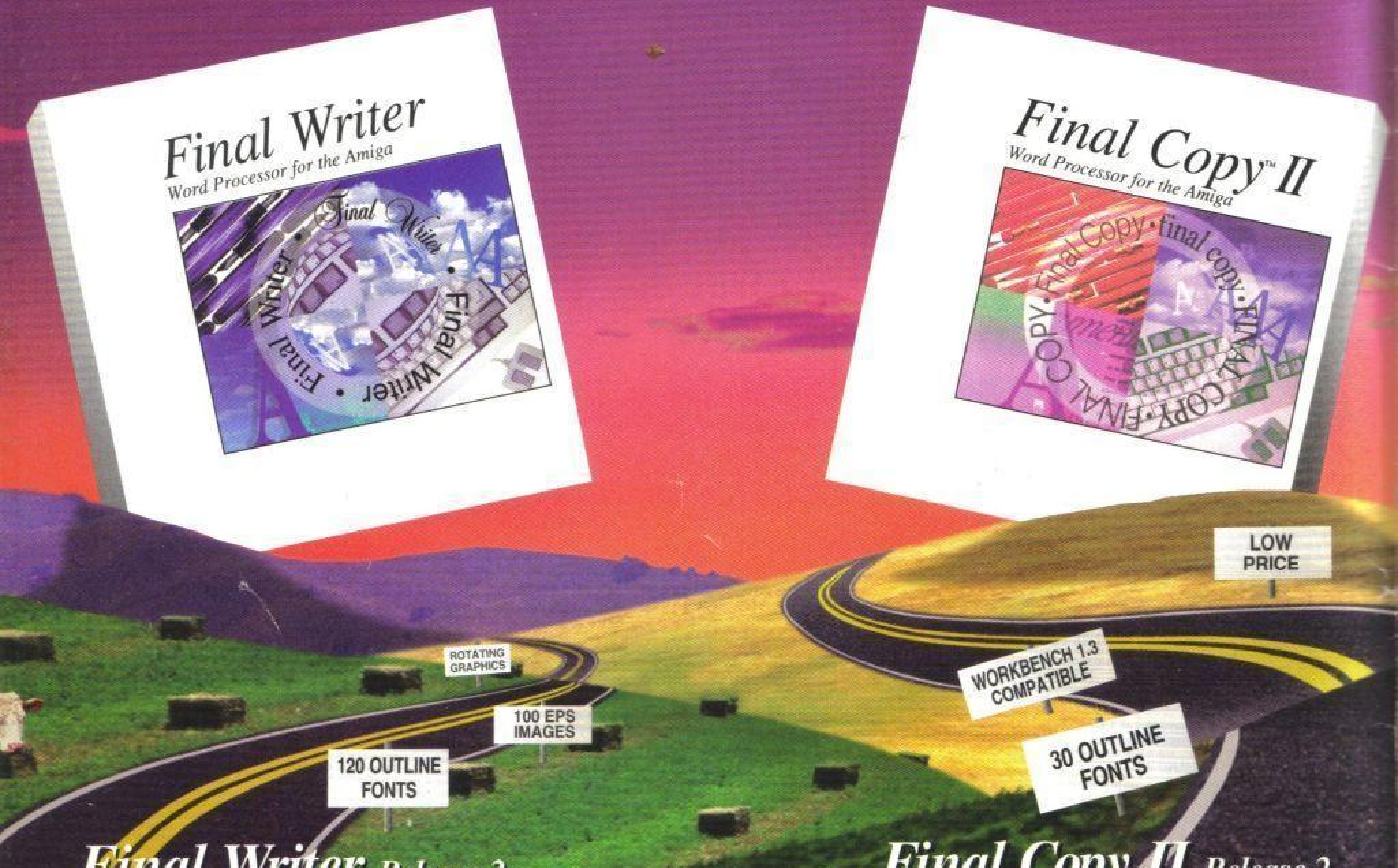
- The A–Z Amiga FAX Solution
- Head-2-Head: Emplant vs. A-Max IV
- Hi-Res Monitors—p.8
- Hey! Get a Life for Your Art—p.34


FREEZE
LIVE
DV1
DV2
DV3
FX
3D
CG
VIDEO TOASTER
4000
uniden
AM
W

961
COD. SPEDIZIONE
INTERCONTINENTAL
TEL. 02.57.07.32.27
FATT. PREZZO
11 10800

An IDG Communications Publication

THE WRITE WAY HAS TWO DIRECTIONS.



Final Writer Release 2

"…Final Writer is arguably the best word processor yet released for the Amiga.", Amiga World, March 1994. "…Final Writer is the top Amiga word processor to rival even the Mac and PC heavyweights.", CU Amiga (England), January 1994. Final Writer has all of Final Copy II's major features plus many more. It includes: Table of Contents, Table of Illustrations, Endnotes, Bibliography, and Index generation; sections; multiple master pages; EPS graphic support; movable text blocks; rotated text and graphics; and a user configured button strip for individual customization of the program's interface. Release 2 now includes complete "Undo" capabilities, easy-to-select Bold, Italic, and Underline options; floating palettes for tools, user buttons, and style sheets; a new tool strip that features drop down menus for fonts, styles, and font size; and additional flexibility in customization of the user interface. Final Writer requires 2 megabytes of RAM, a hard drive, and Workbench 2.0 or higher.

Final Copy II Release 2

"Readers' Choice Award 1993", Amazing Computing; "Award '93 - Best Software Product", Amiga Plus (Germany), "Product of the Year 1993", Amiga Magazin (Germany). What more can we say? This is the most popular and most used word processor on the Amiga today. It features a 110,000 word speller; 1.4 million word thesaurus; auto-hyphenation; search and replace; tab stops; adjustable margins; word and sentence counts; paragraph sorting; on-screen math; ARexx port; style sheets; drawing tools; imported IFF graphics; master pages; Compugraphic, Type-1; and NimbusQ outline font support; and the best printing possible on any Workbench supported graphic printer or PostScript® device. Final Copy II works equally well on Workbench 1.3, 2.0 and higher. All you need is a minimum of 1 megabyte of RAM and 2 floppy drives. A new low price now makes this top-rated word processor an even better bargain than ever.

SoftWood, Inc.
P.O. Box 50178
Phoenix, Arizona 85076
1 (800) 247-8314

PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

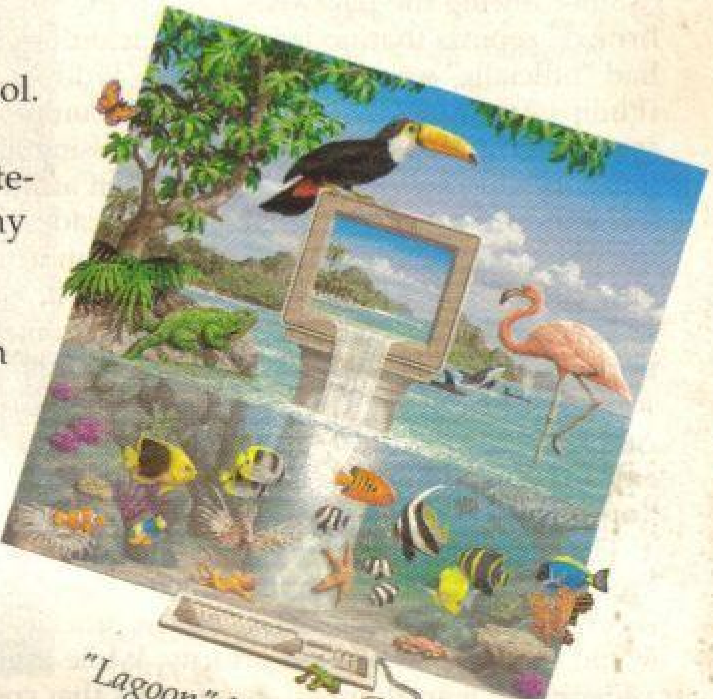
Toaster Users - Add real-time 2D animation to your videos

New!

BRILLIANCE 2.0

The FASTEST Paint and Animation for the Amiga

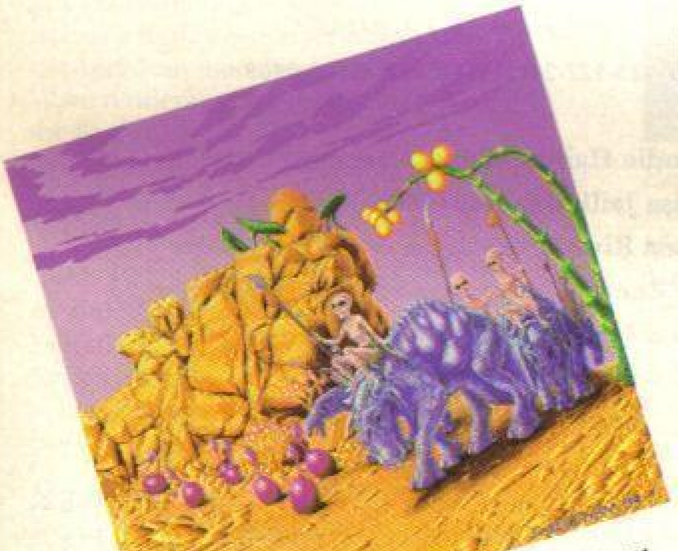
Brilliance 2.0 is the Amiga's most powerful paint program and a sophisticated 2D animation system combined into one breakthrough tool. The award-winning creators of DeluxePaint ST, Deluxe PhotoLab and DCTV Paint dedicated over three years to one goal... redefining the state-of-the-art. The result is simply the best graphics tool ever created for any computer. If you're still using DeluxePaint IV, get your hands on Brilliance 2.0. It's fast... *real fast*, and it's got higher resolution, better anim tools, dozens of swap screens*, true 24-bit editing, powerful brush manipulation, and multiple Undo/Redo levels (just for starters). Upgrade today to the ultimate paint and animation system.



"Lagoon" by Jim Sachs

New low price

$99.95



"Shepherds" by Chuck Needham

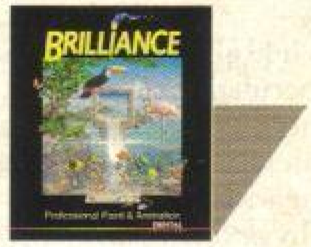
- *"If you can afford only one paint program for the Amiga, this is the one to buy"* - AmigaWorld
- *"If you're looking for the best AGA paint program on the Amiga, look no further"* - Amazing Computing
- *"The number one paint and animation package for the Amiga"* - Amiga User International
- *"Nothing out there can match it"* - Amiga Computing
- *"The best art package available for the Amiga"* - C U Amiga
- *"the Amiga's premiere paint package"* - Amiga Shopper
- *"Excellent!"* - Amiga Format

LIMITED TIME OFFER

Upgrade Any Paint Program to Brilliance 2.0

Upgrade only $49.95

Credit Card and COD orders, call today - have your old paint program's manual handy.
Overnight delivery available.



Call Today
800-645-1164

Works in PAL, international friends call +1 (916) 344-4825. *Limited only by available RAM.
Digital Creations is a trademark of Play Inc. Deluxe Paint is a trademark of Electronic Arts. Shipping and handling extra.

DIGITAL

FIRST IMPRESSIONS

Down to the wire in the Commodore Derby . . .

The Labor Day weekend has come and gone, which means I'm at my deadline for this column. And while I feel we are *this* close to a settlement of the Commodore liquidation, nothing has been decidied officially on the legal front (see "Overscan," p. 4, for a status report as of press time).

So, reduced to speculation, let me try a "best guess" stab at a likely outcome. If proven wrong by the time you get this issue, I'll gladly wear a facial layer of poultry products—at least we'll have *some* resolution.

Since during the past week I received "absolutely confirmed" reports that no less than four different groups had "officially" won the Commodore bidding sweepstakes (Philips/Amstrad, CEI, Samsung, and Commodore UK), it seems a propitious time for a little guessing and gambling. Having accidentally found myself at the racetrack a few hundred times over the last two decades, let's make the play in horse-racing terms: 50 Win on Commodore UK, 20 Place on CEI, and the rest of the field nowhere.

As reported in "Overscan," David Pleasance's "unconditional" bid for the company may be enough to tip the scales in favor of the UK group. Since both he and Alex Amor at CEI intend to resume immediate production of existing Amiga lines (as opposed to other bidders, who do not), this could wind up a good choice all around.

The negatives—as far as US and Canadian Amiga users are concerned—could be that since Pleasance's first goal is revitalizing the UK market, North American interests would receive only second priority. While that is definitely a legitimate fear, there are two factors that could mitigate the fallout here should Commodore UK win the prize.

First, there is no reason on earth why the UK group can't enter into distribution agreements with North American companies such as CEI, Creative Computers—or anyone else. In speaking with Pleasance, I found no objection on his part to exploring such possibilities.

Second, the timing of the liquidation resolution could play favorably to North American interests. It is no secret that Pleasance would like to see the resumption of *mass* production and distribution of CD32/A1200 systems in time for the '94 Holiday season, because those are the machines in demand in the more entertainment-oriented UK market. Such a rapid ramping-up of production on a mass scale will be difficult to pull off in the short run, however, and Pleasance has intimated that it may be easier and more feasible to first push ahead with the A4000 instead. And since the primary demand for A4000s is in North America, distribution in the States and Canada would receive high priority. Right on!

While all of this scenario-making may be an exercise in speculation on my part, there is every indication that a successful bid on the part of the UK group would serve the interests of the entire Amiga community. And if I've picked the wrong horse in this race, so be it—there's no reason why another successful contestant can't get us all to the winner's circle, too, if they follow the right path to the wire.

Daniel Sullivan

Daniel Sullivan
Editor-in-Chief

AmigaWorld

Dale Strang, *Publisher*

Daniel Sullivan, *Editor-in-Chief*
Barbara Gefvert, *Senior Editor*
Tim Walsh, *Senior Editor/Reviews*
Ann Record, *Assistant Editor*

Peter Olafson, *Games Editor*
Denny Atkin, Paulo de Andrade,
Joel Hagen, *Contributing Editors*

Howard G. Happ, *Art Director*
Laura Johnson, *Assistant Art Director*
Ann Dillon, *Designer*
Kim Edholm, *Designer*
Alana Korda, *Manufacturing Manager*

Michael McGoldrick, *Advertising Director*
Heather Guinard, *Sales Representative*
Advertising: *1-800-441-4403; 1-603-924-0100*
FAX: 1-603-924-4066

Giorgio Saluti, *Associate Publisher, West Coast Sales*
600 Townsend St., Suite 170 East
San Francisco, CA, 94103
1-415-522-2403; FAX: 1-415-522-2409

Wendie Haines Marro, *Marketing Director*
Lisa Jaillet, *Desktop Publishing Manager*
Johanna Rivard, *Circulation Promotion Manager*
Debbie Bourgault, *Circulation Fulfillment Manager*
Subscription Services: 1-800-827-0877 or 1-815-734-1109

TechMedia Publishing

Dale Strang, *President*
Karen Peterson, *Business Manager*
Darlene Sweeney, *Administrative Assistant*
Nancy Mallette, *Senior Credit Analyst*
Kemco Publishers Services, *Newsstand Circulation*

IDG
INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

AmigaWorld (ISSN 0883-2390) is an independent journal not connected with Commodore Business Machines, Inc. *AmigaWorld* is published monthly by TechMedia Publishing, Inc., an IDG Company, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. US subscription rate is $29.97, one year; $57.97, two years; $83.97, three years; Canada, $41.97 (includes GST), and Mexico $38.97. Foreign Surface $49.97. Foreign Airmail $84.97. US funds drawn on US bank. Prepayment is required on all foreign subscriptions. All foreign rates are one-year only. Second-class postage paid at Peterborough, NH, and at additional mailing offices. Phone: 603-924-0100. On-line on BIX: Amiga.World (in Amiga.exchange); CompuServe: 76376,2137; Portal: Go AmigaWorld. Entire contents copyright 1994 by TechMedia Publishing, Inc. No part of this publication may be printed or otherwise reproduced without written permission from the publisher. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to *AmigaWorld*, Subscription Services, PO Box 595, Mt. Morris, IL 61054-7901. Nationally distributed by Kable News Co. *AmigaWorld* makes every effort to ensure the accuracy of articles, listings, and diagrams published in the magazine. *AmigaWorld* assumes no responsibility for damages due to errors or omissions. PRINTED IN THE USA. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement # 0257478.

CONTENTS

VOLUME 10, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER 1994

FEATURES

VIDEO TOASTER SPECIAL

TOASTERMAN'S TIPS FOR MASTERING THE VIDEO TOASTER
By Sheldon Leemon.................. 10
Whether you're a novice or more seasoned user, this tasty assortment of 15 top Toaster tips is geared to increase your Video Toaster proficiency and pay dividends on your next video project.

ON THE FAST TRACK
By Sheldon Leemon.................. 15
Serious 3-D animators won't want to miss this hands-on demo of DeskStation Technology's Raptor—one seriously mean, not-very-lean machine for boosting LightWave rendering operations right through the roof.

ARTICLES

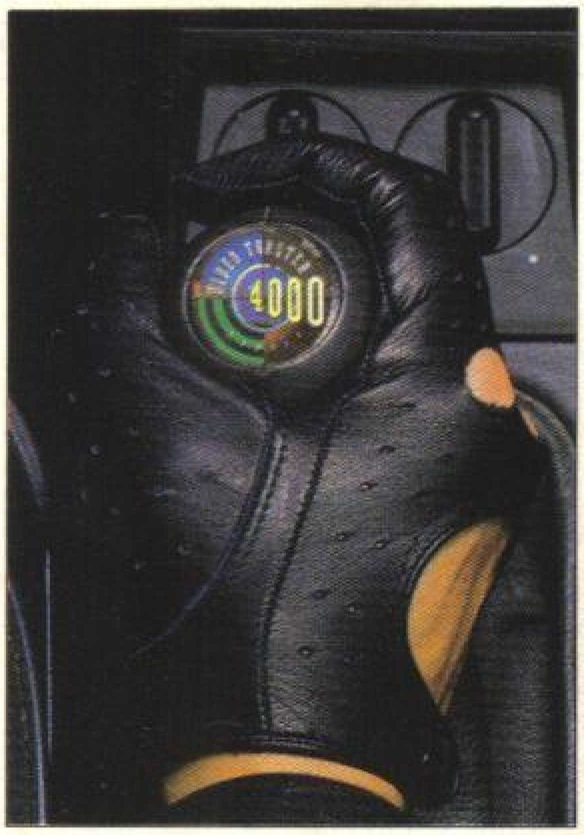
THE JOY OF FAX: AMIGA STYLE
By Dale Larson.................... 19
Everything you need to know to turn your Amiga into a full-service fax setup that's better, cheaper, and more convenient than most dedicated fax machines.

***HEAD2HEAD:* A-MAX IV VS. EMPLANT**
By Denny Atkin.................... 23
A blow-by-blow comparison of how the two leading Macintosh emulators for the Amiga stack up on features, performance, convenience, and price.

COLUMNS

DENNY ON DOS
By Denny Atkin..................... 5
This month the Wizard of DOS reveals some smooth and simple file-transfer tips using the CrossDOS conversion utility.

PRIME-TIME PD
By Tim Walsh....................... 7
Freely distributable antivirus programs head the prescription list in this installment of Dr. Tim's monthly scan of Amiga PD/shareware.



Rev up your engines, Video Toaster and LightWave fans, because we've got a slew of power tips under the hood this month to help you better harness the potential of the Amiga's favorite video/animation system.

ACCENT ON GRAPHICS
By Joel Hagen.......................34
While Joel usually gives advice on *creating* computer artwork, this month he switches to tips on *exhibiting* it in ways that can help you break out of your studio and into the gallery.

DEPARTMENTS

FIRST IMPRESSIONS
By Daniel Sullivan.................. 2
Where will the new owners of Commodore likely being taking us when the runway's finally cleared for takeoff?

OVERSCAN..................... 4
News and new products covering the entire Amiga community.

***AW* PRODUCT INFORMATION** 60
To contact the vendors of products mentioned in this issue of *AmigaWorld*, consult our all-in-one "Manufacturers'/ Distributors' Addresses" list.

THE LAST WORD................ 64
Input from the readers on the continuing Commodore saga and other topics.

REVIEWS

THREE AMIGA MONITORS......... 8
If you've been looking for a high-resolution monitor like the now almost-unavailable Commodore 1942, check out three high-quality alternatives from leading Amiga distributors: CEI's A-1962, CD Solutions' CD-1401, and Creative Computers' AD-1970.

POWER XL DRIVE *(DKB)*........... 9
Versatile, economical high-density floppy-drive upgrade for older Amiga systems.

GAMESMITH DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM
(BitHead Technologies)............... 44
Professional-quality game-development tools for C or assembly programmers.

VIDEO ESCORT 2.5
(Mr. Hardware)..................... 48
Customized SBase4 Professional forms package for the business end of your video operation.

GAMES

By Peter Olafson

KING'S QUEST VI *(Sierra)* 54
Heir Today, Gone Tomorrow, the latest in the KQ aimated-adventure series, also mark's Sierra' return to the Amiga.

CES REPORT.................... 54
New Amiga games debut at this past summer's CES show.

PSYGNOSIS POTPOURRI 56
Eight new releases from the game giant, including Bram Stoker's Dracula, Last Action Hero, Cliffhanger, Innocent Until Caught, Puggsy, Wiz 'n' Liz, Glodule, and Brian the Lion. Plus previews of the upcoming Nova Storm, Benefactor, and Armour-Geddon.

OVERSCAN

News, New Products and Networks

AMIGA IN THE SPOTLIGHT AT ECTS

LONDON—The '94 autumn European Computer Trade Show was full of speculation concerning the Amiga's ability to continue in the marketplace. The fact that the UK management team has placed a bid to buy the company was the talk of the Commodore cognoscenti in the press room. Commodore UK is keen on keeping the platform alive, despite the difficulties of such an undertaking. In addition, several UK software houses and distributors have pledged support for the Amiga—everyone wants it to continue. The most pressing concern of Amiga developers is that Amiga production resume quickly. Most worried that no Amigas would be available for the vital run up to Christmas—the busiest sales period of the year.

Despite the recent turn of events, Amiga product development still looked healthy at ECTS. ***Renegade Software***, developers of Sensible Soccer, showed **Sensible World of Soccer**, a sequel, as well as a great shoot-'em-up, **Ruff 'n' Tumble**, which has already received positive reviews in British magazines. Also on display was **Flight of the Amazon Queen**, a graphics adventure set in the 1940s.

21st Century Entertainment is releasing versions of **Pinball Illusions** for CD32 and A500/1200, in response to the incredible success of Pinball Dreams and Pinball Fantasies. Another title, this one for CD32 only, **Marvin's Marvellous Adventure** is a 90-level platform game.

Microvalue/Flair Software showcased its versatility by offering various new titles from a wide range of categories. Some of the highlights included, **Whizz**, a platform game that features an isometric viewpoint (from above and the side), and **Deadly Racer**, a rally game in which you must drive a car over varying landscapes under different weather conditions.

Team 17 showed off **Super Stardust**, a sort of "Asteroids meets the 1990s" with great graphics and attention-grabbing gameplay, as well as **Alien Breed—Tower Assault** for A500/1200 and CD32. In the works for a later release are **Kingpin Bowling**, a ten-pin bowling simulator, and **All-Terrain Racing**, a 3-D motorsport game.

Gaming hardware wasn't exactly in short order, either. One high note: the new control pad for CD32 from ***Power-Play Europe***. It is designed especially for adult-sized hands.

Support for current product is still increasing, although there's a noticable shift toward PC and console product development as more users are expanding their systems. The CD32, in particular, is receiving a lot of attention in the developer community. Despite the recent fallout at Commodore, it's clear that there's still a great deal of support for the platform in the UK, and if this fall's ECTS is any indication, a great deal of interest remains as well.

—Stuart Menges

NEW COMMODORE HOTLINE NUMBER

AW regrets that it can no longer continue the present 1-800 Commodore update line. We have received more than 100,000 calls since the hotline was introduced. The expense has run into the tens of thousands of dollars and our switchboard has been crippled for other use. We were disappointed that quite a few people called the hotline several times a day, every day for weeks on end simply because the call was free. It wasn't meant for that purpose.

We will, however, continue to provide update messages at 603/924-2195. This is a separate, direct-dial line. Our switchboard and the 1-800 number will *not* provide access to the new update line. *—DS*

COMMODORE UPDATE

As this issue of *AW* was going to press, no official announcement on the fate of Commodore International had been issued by the Bahamian Supreme Court. While all parties connected with the liquidation proceedings had hoped for a resolution by the Labor Day weekend, no final settlement was reached by that date.

Frontrunners in the bidding process, CEI of Florida and the former management team at Commodore UK, were still involved in negotiations with the court-appointed liquidators. Both Alex Amor of CEI and David Pleasance of Commodore UK reaffirmed their commitment to resuming production, distribution, and further development of the Amiga line. Other bids, including those from Philips/Amstrad and Samsung, were also still on the table.

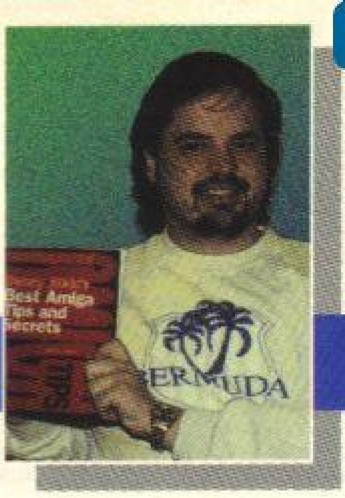
In a potentially pre-emptive move, Pleasance stated to *AW* that he had refined his group's bid to the liquidators as an "unconditional" one in order to increase the attractiveness of the bid and to move the negotiations to a speedier conclusion. It was believed that bids from the other groups did contain certain conditions that had to be met regarding the purchase of the company's assets and technology.

—DS

CD-ROM CONTROL

You can add a Mitsumi LU005 or a double-speed FX001D CD-ROM drive to your Amiga 600 or 1200 with the **CD1200** controller ($99.99, ***MicroPace***). ISO9600 and Rock Ridge filesystem software and a jukebox utility for audio CDs are included. The controller is compatible with CDFileSystem, ASIM CD-ROM FileSystem, and multisession Photo CDs. You'll need AmigaDOS 2.04 or later; in addition, to use the internal Mitsumi CD-ROM drive, you'll need a half-height, 5 1/4-inch chassis.

To locate the vendors of products mentioned, see the "Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses" list on p. 60.


Best Amiga Tips and Secrets
BERMUDA

Denny on DOS

HINTS & TIPS FOR MASTERING THE OPERATING SYSTEM

By Denny Atkin

#6—Crossing the Tracks

The Amiga uses a custom disk format that lets it store more on a disk than any other mainstream computer. Low-density floppies, which store 720K or 800K respectively on a PC or Macintosh, hold 880K of data on the Amiga. High-density floppies, limited to 1.44MB on the PC and Mac, store 1.76MB when formatted on the Amiga. Because of these varying storage capacities, floppies created on one platform cannot automatically be read on another.

Macintoshes, however, can read PC disks by using Apple File Exchange, and PCs can read high-density Mac disks using commercial utilities such as Mac-in-DOS. Starting with Release 2.1, the Amiga operating system was bundled with a utility called CrossDOS that allows Amigas to read and write MS-DOS floppies. And with a little extra knowledge, you can use CrossDOS to do more than just read PC disks.

SETUP

Setting up CrossDOS is easy. First, you need to drag the PC0: icon into the Devs/DOSDrivers drawer on your boot disk. (If your system has a hard drive, you'll find it in the Storage/DOSDrivers drawer; if you're running a floppy-based system, it's in the DOSDrivers directory on the Storage disk.) CrossDOS will now be active on DF0: whenever you boot your system. If you want to set CrossDOS up to work for a second drive, use the Workbench Icons/Copy function to create a duplicate of the PC0: icon. Rename it to PC1: (or PC2: if you're setting it up for DF2:), click on it once, and select Information from the Workbench Icons menu. Click the UNIT=0 tool type and change it to UNIT=1 for PC1:, or UNIT=2 for PC2:; then click Save.

To activate CrossDOS for the first time, you can double-click the PC0: icon or reboot your Amiga. Now you'll actually have two devices that refer to your internal floppy drive. When performing operations on Amiga disks, you'll refer to the drive as DF0:, as usual. When accessing MS-DOS floppies, you'll refer to the drive as PC0:. That's all there is to it! A standard Amiga floppy drive will read and write to 720K low-density PC disks; high-density drives will also read and write 1.44MB floppies.

QUICK TIP

The commercial version of CrossDOS, available from Consultron, gives the same capabilities to AmigaDOS 1.3 and 2.04 users. Unlike the version bundled with 2.1 and 3.0, it also supports reading and writing to non-floppy MS-DOS devices, such as SyQuest and Bernoulli cartridges. Included free of charge is CrossPC, a slow software-only PC emulator that's handy for running some simple MS-DOS programs.

TRANSLATIONS AND DIFFERENCES

In the Commodities drawer in your Tools drawer, you'll find a utility called CrossDOS. This is used to toggle some of CrossDOS's special features. You'll see a list of available CrossDOS devices on the left; click the device whose settings you want to change. There are two toggle gadgets: Text Filtering and Text Translation. The Amiga and PC use slightly different formats for storing ascii text. While the Amiga ends each paragraph with a line feed, the PC uses a carriage-return/line-feed combination. With Text Filtering selected, CrossDOS will add carriage-return characters in appropriate places when you save ascii files to the floppy, and strip them when you load them into the Amiga.

Text Translation is more sophisticated, actually converting the differences between various character sets. The versions of CrossDOS included with AmigaDOS 2.1 and 3.0 will translate text files that use International and Danish character sets; the version included with AmigaDOS 3.1 also translates Macintosh text files. Make sure you have the text options selected only when you're working with text files. If you have them turned on when transferring data files or executables, the files will be ruined.

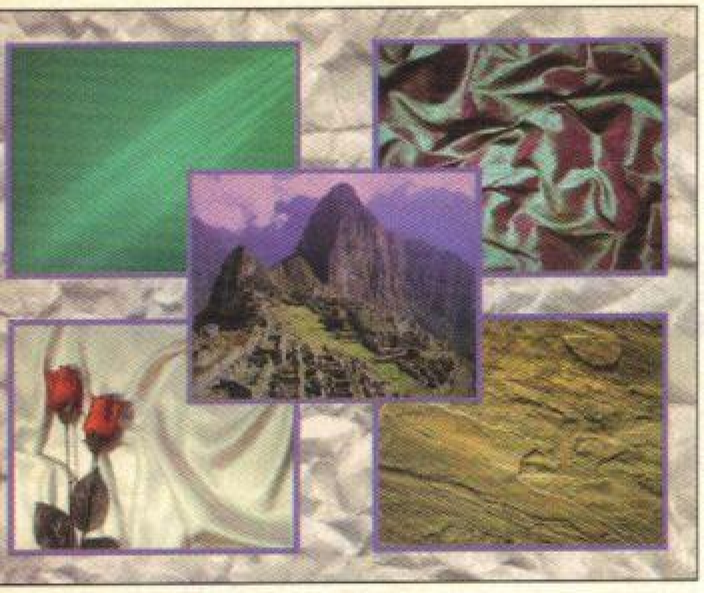
Along with the text-file settings, there are some other things to keep in mind when working with CrossDOS disks. First and foremost, the MS-DOS disk format limits filenames to eight characters, a period, and a three-character extension, so any of your files with longer filenames will have their names truncated. Also, remember that the storage on PC disks is a bit less, so you can't copy a full Amiga floppy to a CrossDOS disk and expect it all to fit.

NOT JUST MS-DOS

CrossDOS is also useful for transferring files to and from Macintosh and Atari ST computers. Macs include a program called Apple File Exchange that permits the transfer of files to and from MS-DOS disks; more recent Macs include Macintosh PC Exchange, which works much like CrossDOS, letting PC floppies appear on the Finder screen. You can use MS-DOS disks as an intermediate format for transferring files between the Amiga and a Mac. Just remember that the filenames will be truncated to the 8.3 format. (You can work around this by using Insignia's Access-PC on the Mac side and Rainer Koppler's freeware APCNames utility on the Amiga.)

You can also use CrossDOS to read and write files from Atari ST disks, as they use essentially the same 720K format as MS-DOS. There are some minor differences that can cause problems reading disks formatted on another computer when using early versions of the ST's operating system, so if possible you should format the file-transfer disks on the ST. ■

Denny Atkin is author of the book ***Denny Atkin's Best Amiga Tips and Secrets.*** *Send suggestions to him via e-mail at DennyAmiga@aol.com, or write to him c/o* ***AmigaWorld.***



Nexxus Pro CD-ROM ($49.99) from VideoWorld offers hundreds of images, fonts, sounds, plus various PD utilities.

CD-ROM CLIPS

If variety is what you're looking for, you can't go wrong with the latest CD-ROMs from Syndesis and Better Concepts.

Syndesis 3D-ROM, Vol. II ($99.95, ***Syndesis***) offers more than 200 3-D models and includes demos of Caligari trueSpace, Visual Software's Visual Reality, Criterion's RenderWare, and Yost Group's IPAS plug-ins for 3D Studio. The 3D-ROM series features Syndesis' translation tool, InterChange, which exchanges data between 3-D file formats

What a concept: All of your desktop-publishing and word-processing needs on a single CD-ROM. That's just what ***Better Concepts*** claims with its **Clip Art & Fonts** disc. It contains more than 1500 IFF images, 2500 black-and-white EPS and more than 6000 PCX images, as well as 100 Adobe and PageStream fonts. What about something for the musically inclined, you ask? Better Concepts has got that covered, too, with its Music MOD and Sound Effects CD-ROM ($29.95). It comprises more than 2800 music MODs and 6300 sound samples. The disc even includes several MOD and sound-sample players.

VIRTUAL MEMORY

Are memory-intensive graphics applications eating up your RAM? Forget about expensive RAM chips, let **GigaMem 3.12** (***INOVAtronics***) "refresh" your Amiga's memory. The virtual-memory software—it uses a free portion of your hard drive as RAM—works transparently with all of your operations and adds a maximum of 1.5 gigabytes (500 megs more than previous versions!). With an improved task-caching algorithm, it claims to be even faster than before, too. GigaMem 3.12 requires an accelerator with MMU and Workbench 2.04 or later. You can upgrade for $15.

UPDATE SCAN

Applied Magic of Vista, California, now handles distribution and development of the former Digital Micronics' product line, including Broadcaster 32, a nonlinear editing system. Contact Applied Magic at 1240 Activity Dr., Suite D, Vista, CA 92083; 619/599-2626 (phone).

Nova Design, original developers of ImageFX, is now the exclusive distributor of the image-processing program, which was formerly handled by Great Valley Products. In addition, Rusty Mills' Video Guide to ImageFX ($49.95) is no longer available from GVP, but can be ordered directly from Nova Design.

Pixel 3D Professional 2 ($299.95, ***Axiom Software***) now supports AGA, PostScript fonts, and ARexx. In addition, you can now load and save 17 different 3-D formats including LightWave, 3-D Studio, Wavefront, Imagine, and DFX AutoCAD. You can upgrade for $99.99.

Start your engines. With **HyperCache Professional 2.0** ($59.95, ***Silicon Prairie Software***), it'll be hard to keep up with your Amiga now that the software promises to increase your disk speed by as much as 3000 percent! It offers workstation-style I/O caching to any Amiga storage device. The new version sports an improved interface, which displays preferences and statistics. Owners of 1.0 can upgrade for $19.95.

Besides many enchancements to its functions, **Sample Wrench 2.2** ($299, ***dissidents***), the 16-bit sound sample editor, promises to be faster than ever (and uses less memory, too). For example, the Digital Equalization function is reported to run about three times faster than previous versions, and Waveform drawing speed has been increased 5000 percent. Some new conveniences include default save/load paths, auto play, edit smoothing, and ARexx compatibility. Sample Wrench now supports 8- and 16-bit mono or stereo WAVE format files as well as various audio file formats, including AIFF, 8SVX, and Sound Designer Type 1. It requires 1MB of RAM, and AmigaDOS 1.3 or later (AmigaDOS 2.0 or later is recommended). Registered owners can upgrade for $20.

DSS8+ 3.0 (***Great Valley Products***) sound-sampling software now features direct-to-disk recording and playback capability. Other improvements include: support for DBLNTSC and DBLPAL resolutions and for 16-bit AIFF and WAVE formats, and improved Tracker functions.

MIX LIKE A PRO

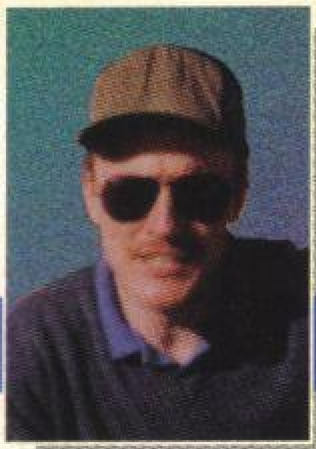
Professional quality mixing is now as easy as **Pro-Mix** ($399.99). ***Phantom Development*** offers a software controlled audio mixing board combining the capabilities of five stereo input channels with the versatility of an ARexx interface.

Each input channel is provided with controls for volume, bass, treble, mute and stereo/mono, while the Master output adds controls such as global stereo/mono, stereo reversal and tone defeat. On-screen oscilloscopes are provided with integrated stereo sampler hardware, and any single channel or group of channels can be sampled concurrently with compatible software. Additional software features include a multispeed, multichannel cross fader/switcher, 8SVX sample playback, MOD file playback, and user-definable preset mixer configurations.

Pro-Mix requires 512K RAM and KickStart 2.04 or later, and attaches to the parallel port. A1000s require a special adapter.

VISUAL DATABASE

GraphicRecall ($50, ***Focus GbR***) puts an end to frustrating searches through piles of video tapes and long scans of your hard disk to find that perfect graphic or sound file for your latest video project. It creates a "visual" database using minatures of your images. With GraphicRecall and a viewing utility (like View or VT), you can display a graphic from your library of images of various formats, including, IFF, Framestore, GIF, TIFF, TARGA, JPEG, PICT, and PCX. You can also store 8SVX/IFF and most MOD sound files. With the program, you can copy and paste images, as well as print them or export them to various paint or image processing programs. Combined with NoahJi's VLab digitizer, GraphicRecall can also catalog video clips, which play back as "mini-movies" when selected in the database.



Prime-Time PD

ON-LINE SOURCES FOR FREELY DISTRIBUTABLE SOFTWARE

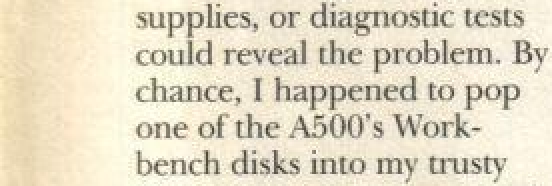
By Tim Walsh

A couple of years ago, a neighbor deposited a recently purchased used A500 and boxes of disks on my kitchen table. I caught something about Gurus and system crashes. Yeah, I thought, the drive was likely out of alignment, the power supply had seen better days—you know, the usual stuff that baffles the neophyte.

Several exasperating hours later, no amount of realigning, swapping of drives, exchanging of power supplies, or diagnostic tests could reveal the problem. By chance, I happened to pop one of the A500's Workbench disks into my trusty A2000. A message appeared stating there was a virus on the disk and would I like it corrected. Another disk from the stack revealed the same message. Alas, there was never anything wrong with the A500—the disks were all infected with a virus.

VIRUS TROUBLES

Although their notoriety has waned with time, computer viruses are still prevalent in Amiga's little corner of cyberspace. The program idling in the background on my A2000 that revealed the troublesome virus on the disks was Virus Checker (VC) by John Veldthuis. This $20 shareware program was recently updated to version 6.43



VC's business screen.

VC, my favorite antivirus program since its creation several years ago, detects an exhaustive list of viruses, including ominous-sounding ones like Disaster Master and Future Disaster. VC's new Learn mode writes a VCBrainFile file to the S: directory that records for future reference any nonstandard bootblocks it may stumble upon.

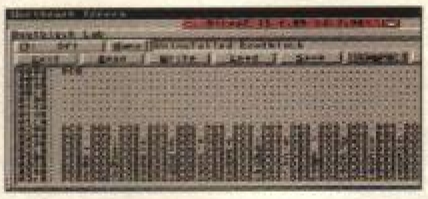
VC scans RAM for viruses and either disables them or gives them the old heave-ho. Insert a floppy disk into any active drive, and its bootblock will be thoroughly checked. You can even configure VC to scan every file on the disk and display a window showing each file as it's scanned.

A hotkey combination reveals a rather extensive interface. It's equipped with an ARexx port, so you can send ARexx commands to VC, and interface options allow you to check an individual file for a virus without having to scan the entire disk. You can also skip directories during the scanning process by pressing Control-D.

VIRUSZ II

An excellent companion to Virus Checker is VirusZ II, by Georg Hörmann. Now residing at version 1.09, this $15 shareware package thoroughly checks disks for viruses. Placing a small window on the Workbench, this program consists of a series of user-selected menus for file, sector, vector, and bootblock checking.

Selecting one of these in turn calls up control panels for analyzing and scanning files, directories, and bootblocks. There's nothing particularly complicated about using it, and it works fast and effectively to rid your disks of those pesky viruses.



VirusZ checks each sector.

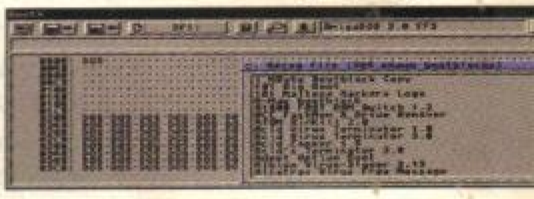
BOOTX

Another round of ammo for your antivirus arsenal is Peter Stuer's freeware program, BootX v5.23b. Like VirusZ II and Virus Checker, BootX has been recently updated to recognize a series of new, little-known viruses.

BootX is an elaborate collection of files that includes a BootX.Brain file and necessary libraries. Although BootX requires Nico François' ReqTools.library and the Explode.library for compressed files, it's still much of a plug-and-play program, as these libraries are thoughtfully included in the package. BootX can reside as an icon on the 2.0 or later Workbench, and it checks each disk as it's inserted in a drive.

BootX offers an interactive mode, with the program opening on its own custom window. Numerous menu options and screen buttons let BootX check the bootblock of a disk, scan memory for resident viruses, and peruse disks for link and file viruses. Its control panel is a tad confusing, so you should read all the accompanying AmigaGuide documentation carefully to prevent any of the supplied bootblocks from inadvertently overwriting the existing bootblocks on valuable disks.

Like other programs of the genre, its "brain files" can save for posterity any unusual bootblocks that it encounters. When BootX detects in the bootblock a virus or something it suspects to be one, it operates in much the same manner as Virus Checker, displaying a requester asking if you'd like to delete the virus. Click on the Yes gadget, and BootX will replace the disk's suspicious bootblock with a new one selected from its Bootblock library.



Analyze your disks' bootblocks with BootX.

There you have it—a brief overview of files available on the nets for ridding your system of those nasty viruses. What are you waiting for? Go get one.

Network Voice Numbers

BIX
800/695-4882
617/354-4137

CompuServe
614/457-0802
800/848-8199

Delphi
800/695-4005

GEnie
800/638-9636

Portal
408/973-9111
800/433-6444 ■

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

REVIE

Alternatives to the Commodore 1942 monitor.

THREE AMIGA MONITORS TO GO, PLEASE

All 15-pin video-compatible Amigas.
A-1962, CEI, $499.95
CD-1401, CD Solutions, $549.00
AD-1970, Creative Computers, $489.95

If you, like many other frustrated Amiga users, have been trying without success to get your hands on an almost impossible-to-find Commodore 1942 monitor, take heart. Three independent Amiga companies, Creative Equipment International, CD Solutions, and Creative Computers, are all distributing high-quality replacements. But which one should you choose?

The foremost consideration in the selection process involves more than just clarity and screen borders; it's that each of these monitors is designed for high-resolution, noninterlaced output and therefore cannot plug directly into the Amiga's standard 23-pin monitor port. Owners of A3000-series computers have a 15-pin video port, while AGA machines come with a 23-to-15-pin port adapter. Amiga 2000 owners, however, need a flickerFixer or other deinterlacer type of video card to use any of these monitors.

Of equal concern, none of the three supports composite-video input, as do earlier Commodore monitors such as the venerable Commodore 1084, and most Video Toaster users need at least one composite monitor to use as a combination control and preview monitor. Of lesser importance, none of these three monitors support audio.

A-1962

Manufactured by Electrohome and distributed by Creative Equipment International (CEI), the A-1962 has a stylish beige case that matches your Amiga's decor and a swivel stand that adds to its functionality. It accepts horizontal scan rates from 15 to 40 KHz., yielding a maximum of 800 (pixels) by 600 (lines) noninterlaced resolution.

Front-panel controls include height adjustment, horizontal-display centering, brightness, and contrast. Two included cables are hardwired into the unit: a 15-pin signal cable and a power cable for the 3-prong female power outlet on the A3000 and A4000. To plug this monitor directly into a standard AC receptacle requires an alternative power cable.

The A-1962's display is crisp and accurate, both in terms of color reproduction and resolution. While it provides support for the A4000's Super72 modes, a black border appears on the right-hand side of the screen in Double-NTSC mode. According to tech support at CEI, there is a software fix available for this condition. Subjectively, I did not find that the A-1962 was quite as bright as I would have liked, but this is only a minor quibble.

CD-1401

Manufactured by CTX, CD Solutions' CD-1401 is described in its manual as a "Low-Radiation/Anti-Static/Anti-Magnetic" monitor. All very nice, but more to the point, the 1401's display is noticeably

Comparison Chart

	A-1962	CD-1401	AD-1970
Maximum noninterlaced resolution	800x600	1024x768	800x600
Horizontal scan rate	15–40 KHz.	15–50 KHz.	15.75–36 KHz
Dot pitch size	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.28mm

W S

crisper and brighter than that of the A-1962. No black borders surround the left and right edges in Double-NTSC screen modes on AGA machines.

It possesses roughly the same size, color, footprint, and elegant appearance as the A-1962. A few additional features include its ability to autoscan for horizontal frequencies between 30 and 50 KHz and to produce a maximum 1024x768 noninterlaced display—the highest of all the three monitors.

The CD-1401's front panel has six controls, including vertical centering and size. A 15-pin signal cable with small thumb screws is attached, and a standard power cable exactly like the Amiga's is included.

AD-1970

Also manufactured by CTX, but distributed by Creative Computers, the AD-1970 bears a marked similarity to the CD-1401. It autoscans from 15.75 to 36 KHz and produces a maximum 800x600 noninterlaced resolution, making it slightly more convenient to use in video work.

The display, bright and accurate, produces the best picture of the three when used on an A4000. That one factor might give it a slight edge over CD Solutions' higher-resolution CD-1401 for AGA machine owners.

WHAT ELSE?

All three monitors carry a one-year warranty, run exceptionally cool, look great, and are plug-and-play units. You really can't go wrong with any one of these monitors. If you haven't experienced the pleasure of using a high-resolution, noninterlaced monitor, any of these three will be a welcome addition to your Amiga. While AGA users might be happiest with the AD-1970, if pushed to proclaim the best for general-purpose use, I'd give a slight nod to CD Solutions' CD-1401.

—Michael Hanish

POWER XL DRIVE

DKB, $159

All Amigas.
2.0/3.0 compatible.
Accelerator compatible.
***Installation*: Easy.**
***Minimum system*: AmigaDOS 2.0 or higher.**
***Recommended system*: Same as minimum.**

High-density floppy drive for the Amiga.

Few Amiga users have an unlimited amount of money to invest in their Amigas, so they carefully watch their computer dollars. What can you buy for about $150? A used 24-bit graphics board? Maybe a cheap 9-pin dot-matrix printer? A high-speed modem?

One extremely useful and versatile item in this price range that's easily overlooked is an external, high-density floppy-disk drive. Think about it. Double-density (e.g., low-density) disks are becoming increasingly rare as floppy-disk manufacturers phase

Continued on p. 44.

To locate the vendors of the products reviewed, see the "Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses" list on p. 60.

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

VIDEO TOASTER
4000

TOASTERMAN'S TIPS FOR MASTERING THE VIDEO TOASTER

If you'd like to trigger effects that have the impact of a speeding bullet, control a switcher more powerful than a locomotive, and create transitions that leap tall buildings in a single wipe—then follow ToasterMan Leemon's tips on mastering the Video Toaster for more effective video productions.

IT'S EASY TO learn how to use the Video Toaster, but difficult to master it. Behind its simple interface lurks a hidden storehouse of mysteries. Although most Toaster users quickly reach the point where they can perform a few basic functions, many remain at that level—unable to do everything they would like to do, and unsure of what other things they could be doing.

Mastering the Toaster takes time and some guidance. While unlocking all of the Toaster's secrets may be beyond the scope of a single magazine article, the following collection of tips should help you move past some of the initial stumbling blocks and point you on the path to greater proficiency through experimentation on your own.

The first three tips point out some basic concepts with which you should be familiar about how the Toaster operates. Think of these as quickie introductory lessons to get you up to speed. The remaining dozen tips are shorter, more specific hints that should benefit Toaster users at all levels.

#1 Keep your eye on the DV1 and DV2 buttons.

THE VIDEO BUFFERS are the key to how the Toaster performs its magic. Once you understand the various ways in which the Toaster relies on them, you'll be much closer to understanding how it operates.

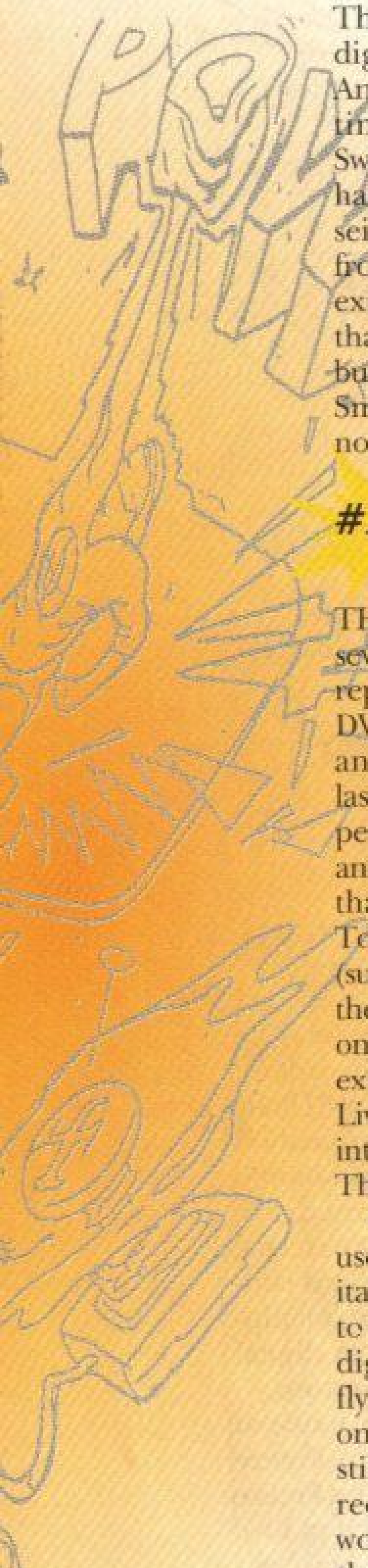
The video buffers have two main roles. When in Freeze mode (the Switcher button marked Freeze is highlighted in yellow), DV1 and DV2 can each store a still video image. The source of these images may be external (e.g., a still captured from motion video), internal (from the LightWave, ToasterPaint, or Character Generator—CG—programs), or a combination of both (such as a video still with a title overlaid on top of it). When in Live mode (Freeze button turned off), the two buffers are used together to convert external video from camera or VCR to digital video. This conversion is necessary in order for the Toaster to manipulate the size or position of a picture with its digital effects or to capture a still image in its Framestore.

In many instances, you yourself control the mode in which the buffers operate. You can switch to Freeze mode by loading a Framestore, or by hitting the Freeze button to capture a still frame, and then switch to Live mode by clicking Freeze off. In other cases, however, the Toaster itself takes control of the these buffers for its own purposes. This can result in unexpected (and unwanted) consequences. For example, when you perform a digital effect using two external video sources, the Toaster automatically switches into Live mode—and dumps whatever still images are in DV1 and DV2 at the time. The lesson here is that if you don't want to lose your Framestores, be sure to save them on disk as soon as you capture them.

The Toaster will also switch you automatically from Live to Freeze mode whenever you run the ToasterPaint, LightWave, ChromaFX, or CG programs, because these programs use DV1 and/or DV2 either for their output or to help create their user-control ►

BY SHELDON LEEMON

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/



screens. There are a couple of surprises you may run into here. First, if the Toaster switches to Freeze mode in order to use one of the buffers, you may later find a frame of random frozen video in the other buffer. This is simply whatever video happened to be in the digital channel when the Toaster made the switch. Another side effect you may experience is that sometimes when you press the Freeze button on the Switcher screen, or its keyboard equivalent, nothing happens. This occurs because Toaster operations that seize the video buffers lock this button to prevent you from accidentally disrupting them. For example, if you exit the CG program back to the Switcher, you'll find that the Freeze button no longer works. To unlock the button, simply select one of the effect icons (such as Smooth Fade) to signal that you are ready to return to normal Switcher operation.

#2 Learn the differences between external (analog) sources and internal (digital) sources.

THE TOASTER ALLOWS you to switch among up to seven different types of video sources. These sources are represented as Switcher buttons labeled 1, 2, 3, 4, DV1, DV2, and DV3. The four numbered sources are normal analog video sources—such as cameras, VCRs, or laserdiscs—that are generated externally, totally independent of the Toaster. The sources marked DV1, DV2, and DV3 are all digital-video sources, containing images that are created, modified, and/or displayed by the Toaster. The Toaster can perform some simple effects (such as wipes) on analog sources, but effects that change the size, position, or rotation of an image require at least one digital source. In order to perform such effects on external sources, the Toaster must switch the buffers into Live mode and use them to convert the external video into a digital format that the Toaster can manipulate. This has a number of important consequences.

First, there is a restriction on the sources that can be used with digital effects. If you are using one of the digital buffers to display a still image, you won't be able to perform digital effects on an external source, since digitization requires both buffers. That's why you can't fly in a moving video image from an external source on top of a still. On the other hand, you can fly in a still on top of moving video because the still is in the required digital format. The rule is that when you are working with one moving video source and one still, the digital effect can be used only to move, rotate, or resize the still. Some digital effects, such as Infinity, Mosaic, Infinite Squeeze, and the "background effects," digitally alter both sources—first the outgoing Main source and then the incoming Preview source. These effects cannot be used successfully with both a still and a moving video image.

Converting external video sources to internal digital format takes a small, but noticeable amount of time. As a result, everything happens a frame or two later in the digital version (where DV1 and DV2 buttons are lit along with the number button) than in the original analog source (where just the number button is lit). Normally, you would hardly notice this delay, but there are cases when it can get you into trouble. If you suddenly switch from a digital version of source 1 to the analog version, for example, you may see a jump or skip in the action. To avoid this problem, use the Smooth Fade effect to switch from the analog to the digital version of the source.

A jump can also arise spontaneously because of the Toaster's habit of allocating the video buffers as it sees fit. When you perform digital effects with two external sources, for example, the Toaster changes the allocation of the digital buffers as needed during a digital effect. (It sets Preview to digital for an effect where the digital video is coming on screen, and Main to digital for an effect where the digital source is moving off screen.) Before performing an "off" effect, you should set the source on Main to digital mode (DV1 and DV2 buttons are lit along with that of the input channel number). Before performing an "on" effect, you should set the source on Main to analog mode (only the input number button is lit). Otherwise, there will be a noticeable jump as you switch from delayed to nondelayed video (or vice versa). To switch the Main source from analog to digital (or vice versa) when you are in the middle of taping, use the Smooth Fade transition as suggested above to avoid a jump when you make the change.

You can use the digital delay as a new type of effect by doing a partial wipe from a delayed source to a nondelayed version of that same source. If you select, say, the Squares or Diamond effect using one digital and one analog version of the same source, simply move the T-Bar halfway down and you'll get a shimmering prism type of effect on the parts of the video that are moving.

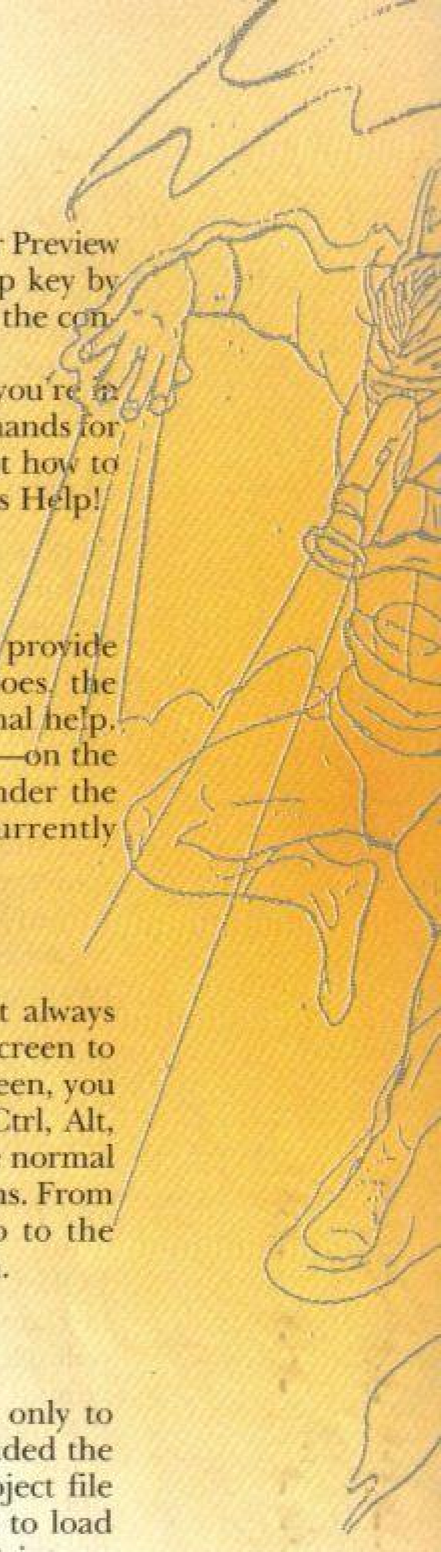
#3 Get to know the different kinds of effects.

ALL VIDEO TOASTER effects are not created equal. The Toaster performs several different kinds of effects, each with slightly different characteristics. The two main types of effects are analog wipes and digital effects. In an analog wipe, one picture replaces the other a bit at a time. It's as if the Preview screen were sitting directly behind the Main screen, and part of the picture is wiped away to reveal a portion of the picture behind it. The pattern in which the top picture is removed can be as simple as a right-to-left progression, or as complex as an animation of shattering glass. Remember, though, that the pictures themselves do not move or change size in a wipe. Only the "hole" that allows you to see through one image to the other changes. By contrast, with digital effects, either of the pictures (but not both) can move, change size, rotate, or split apart.

In addition to these basic effect types, there are a large number of variations. Transition effects can proceed either along a geometric path or according to a path in which each step is based on a frame of an animation. Effects can contain overlays of a solid color

Table 1: Combining Toaster Effects

EFFECT TYPE	*Combine with Smooth Fade?*	*Combine with Luminance Key?*	*Combine with ChromaFX?*
Digital Effects	Some	Yes	No
Wipes	Yes	No	Yes
ChromaFX	Yes	Yes	-
Smooth Fade	-	Yes	Yes



generated by the Toaster, a semi-transparent shadow generated by the Toaster, or an AGA image generated by the Amiga's graphics system.

There are also other effects that do not fit into any basic category. These include nontransition effects such as the Art Card or SMPTE Bars effect, Trails effects, Chroma effects, background effects, and so on. All of these effect types vary according to the sources with which they may be used and the other effects with which they can be combined. Although the various combinations are too numerous to list, the main thing to remember is that Toaster features can be combined only to the extent that they do not have overlapping resource requirements. For example, digital transition effects and Chroma/FX both use the digital-video buffers, so it is not possible to combine the two.

Combining Toaster effects can really enhance your capabilities, so you should make an effort to learn what kinds of effects can be used together. Table 1 (p. 12) should give you a basic idea of what kinds of effects go together. Also, remember that if three different effects are compatible with one another, you can probably perform all three at once. For example, it is possible to use luminance keying with Chroma/FX, and then fade the whole image with Smooth Fade.

#4 Learn the keyboard shortcuts.

THE SWITCHER, CG, Paint, and LightWave programs all provide for keyboard shortcuts, which not only can save you time, but also even allow you to perform some operations when the on-screen controls for those functions are not visible. You may want to attach labels such as "CAM 1" or "VCR 2" above the function keys that control your video sources to make it easier to use these keys as Switcher buttons.

#5 Cure the blank-screen blues.

SOME EFFECTS BLANK out the control screen while in progress. If the control screen mysteriously disappears and doesn't come back, press the spacebar to finish the effect and it will reappear.

Most effects can be performed manually by pulling the T-Bar down. You can often switch sources while the T-Bar is "parked" in an intermediate position, using the Main and Superimpose bus buttons. If the effect blanks out the control screen, you can still use the keyboard equivalents (F1–F7 for Main, q–u for Superimpose) to change sources. Keep in mind, however, that some effect types (such as effects with overlays) don't allow you to switch.

If an effect blanks the screen, you cannot use the mouse to select the Smooth Fade icon. It is possible to fade even these effects, though, by controlling the Switcher from a sequencer program such as Toaster Toolkit (DevWare) or T-Rexx Professional (Elastic Reality). When you use this method to fade an effect with a border (including soft edges) or an animation, however, only the border or animation fades away.

#6 Get Help! . . . but only when you need it.

WHEN YOU'RE IN the Switcher, pressing the Help key on the keyboard toggles between RGB-only and Preview control screen modes. If the Switcher control panel ever mysteriously appears on top of your Preview screen, you've probably just pressed the Help key by mistake. Press the Help key again to remove the control panel.

You can, however, use the Help key when you're in the CG program to remind you of some commands for which there are no on-screen buttons. Forgot how to select all text on the CG screen at once? Press Help!

#7 Take down names.

ALTHOUGH THE PICTURES on the icons provide a pretty good clue as to what each effect does, the name of the effect can provide some additional help. When you press the close-parenthesis key—)—on the numeric keypad, a little window pops up under the effects panel, showing the name of the currently selected effect.

#8 Don't forget to multitask.

THE TOASTER CAN multitask, but it isn't always obvious how to get back to the Workbench screen to run another program. From the Switcher screen, you need to press four keys consecutively: Ctrl, Ctrl, Alt, Alt. From LightWave or ToasterPaint, use the normal Left Amiga-M key combination to switch screens. From other Toaster programs, you must first go to the Switcher screen in order to get to Workbench.

#9 Recapture your effect-iveness.

HAVE YOU EVER turned on your Toaster only to see an empty effects panel? You probably loaded the Get Small project by mistake. A Toaster project file includes instructions about both what effects to load and what Toaster programs to load (CG, Paint, or LightWave). The Get Small project tells the Toaster to load only the Smooth Fade effect. To get your effects back, simply load another project, such as the Toaster 3.1 project.

Why did NewTek include a project with almost no effects in the first place? Answer: To allow you to maximize your memory. LightWave animations, for example, take up a tremendous amount of memory. With a full 18 megabytes of RAM, you can play an animation that is only about 6 seconds long. If your animation is larger than will fit in memory, the Switcher simply stops loading it when the memory runs out. If you find that your animation stops before the end, free up some memory by loading the Get Small project *before* you load your animation.

Get Small can also help you multitask with memory hogs like Art Department Professional (Elastic Reality) that require every megabyte they can get. You may want to load the Get Small project before starting such a program. Finally, Get Small may help you load large amounts of data into LightWave or ToasterPaint. Remember, however, to save any projects you are working on in these programs before you load the Get Small project. When you load Get Small, it unloads all of the programs, and you lose whatever you were working on.

If you need only to get back a little memory, consider unloading individual programs instead of unloading everything with Get Small. You can unload ►

just the CG program, for example, by holding down the Shift key and clicking the CG button on the Switcher screen. The same goes for LightWave, but you may need to use the Quit option in ToasterPaint to unload that program.

#10 Make those titles fly.

THE CG'S BUILT-IN page types produce great-looking pages, but they don't allow you to move your superimposed titles around. If you want to fly in a title, you need to use Superimpose on a Framestore page. First, create a Framestore page with a solid black background and render it out to DV1. Next, click the black Superimpose button, set the clip level to about 30, and click the DV1 button on the Superimpose panel. Your title should now be superimposed on whatever video source appears on the Main channel. Try using the Kicked Puppy effect to bounce the title off. Then you can use an effect such as Fly In to bring the title back. Note, however, that only digital effects work with keyed titles.

When you key out the black background, you'll probably lose the shadow and outline along with it. You can solve this problem by changing the color of the shadow and outline to dark gray instead of black.

#11 Make it transparent.

YOU CAN'T MAKE your titles semitransparent just by changing the Alpha setting of the text on the color palette. That's because the shadow and outline sit behind the text. If the shadow is solid, you won't see through to the video behind the text, no matter how transparent you make the letters themselves. The solution is to make the shadow and outline at least as transparent as the text itself, or one level more transparent.

#12 Program your programs.

THE VIDEO TOASTER'S ARexx interface allows you to do almost anything under software control that you could do manually. Even if you can't program a lick, you can use a sequencer program like T-Rexx Professional or Toaster Toolkit to easily create elaborate sequences of Toaster actions. These programs have other talents as well. They allow you to set DV3 to any of 4096 colors, instead of just 9. They also let you edit animated wipes, or create your own, by turning animation files into effects, or effects into animation files. You can create plain wipes, wipes with solid-color overlays, or alpha-channel wipes. These programs require animation files in Amiga ANIM format, however, not Toaster LightWave format. To create your own effects, you'll need an Amiga paint program like Digital Creations' Brilliance or Electronic Arts' DeluxePaint IV.

#13 Fire at will.

IF YOU HAVE A sequencer program, you can take advantage of the fact that the GPI uses the same connections as a joystick firebutton. By placing "pause for GPI" commands in your script, you can use a joystick as a remote control-device for running a slideshow. Each time you press the firebutton, the script executes the next series of commands.

#14 Make small beautiful.

WHEN THE TOASTER shrinks a video image with a digital effect, it does not have the time to smoothly scale the image. Instead, it "throws away" pixels, which makes the small image look blocky and distorted. This isn't very noticeable when the image shrinks or expands quickly, but it creates problems when the image remains still, as it may when you use Positionable Expand or Shrink.

If you need a small image for an "over-the-shoulder" shot, consider reducing a still image in ToasterPaint and using it instead. You won't get a moving image, but the small picture will look very sharp and clean. For moving video, try a positionable wipe to create a "window" in the corner of the screen, and then shoot the second image to fit in the window. If you need clean-looking moving video with an entire screen compressed into a small window, however, consider purchasing the Feral Effects TBC from Feral Industries. In addition to normal TBC functions, this card allows you to shrink a moving video source and to position it wherever you wish on top of another source.

#15 Avoid file follies.

THE TOASTER SAVES a lot of files in a lot of directories, but doesn't give you full access to these directories. For example, if you save a frame with the same number, but a different name, as an existing frame, the second file is stored along with the first. Since the Toaster displays only one filename for each number, however, one of them will become a "hidden" file, which takes up space but doesn't appear on the Switcher's list of available files. The only way to remedy this situation is to use the Workbench or an Amiga file-manipulation program such as Directory Opus from INOVAtronics to rename the duplicate file with another number, or to delete it altogether.

It's not very easy to use the Workbench to manipulate Toaster files, however. That's because there is no icon for important Toaster directories such as Framestore and 3D. Be sure to turn on the Show All Files feature of the Windows menu on the Workbench to see all of the directories in your Toaster partition.

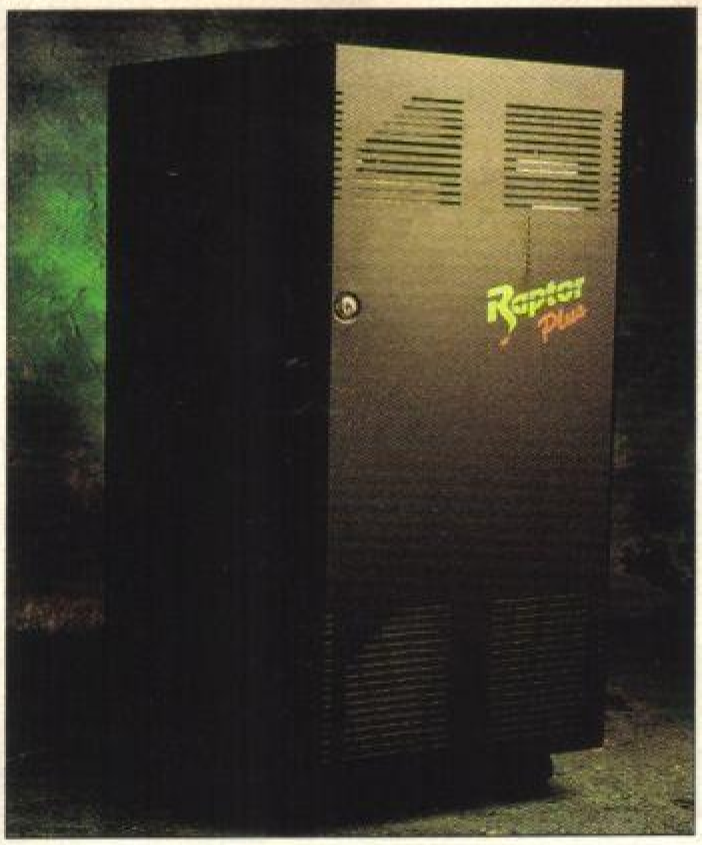
Many Toaster file requesters leave something to be desired—for instance, they may not have buttons for all your drives. In most cases, however, you can type the directory path right into the text box of the requester. If you want to use drive JH0: in LightWave, for example, you can type the drive name in the file requester and press Return to see a listing of the top directory of that drive.

Putting these tips into practice may not give you the inside track to Truth, Justice, and the American Way, but they should help you unleash more of the Toaster's tremendous power and potential . . . and make your next video/animation project just super! ■

*Sheldon Leemon, a computer/video consultant and instructor, is the author of two books and scores of articles covering the Amiga. He also serves as Amiga Forum Manager on National Videotex Network. Write to him c/o **AmigaWorld**, Editorial Dept., 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458-0802.*

ON THE FAST TRACK

The Raptor processing engine is a locomotive that drives LightWave rendering faster, faster, faster.



BY SHELDON LEEMON

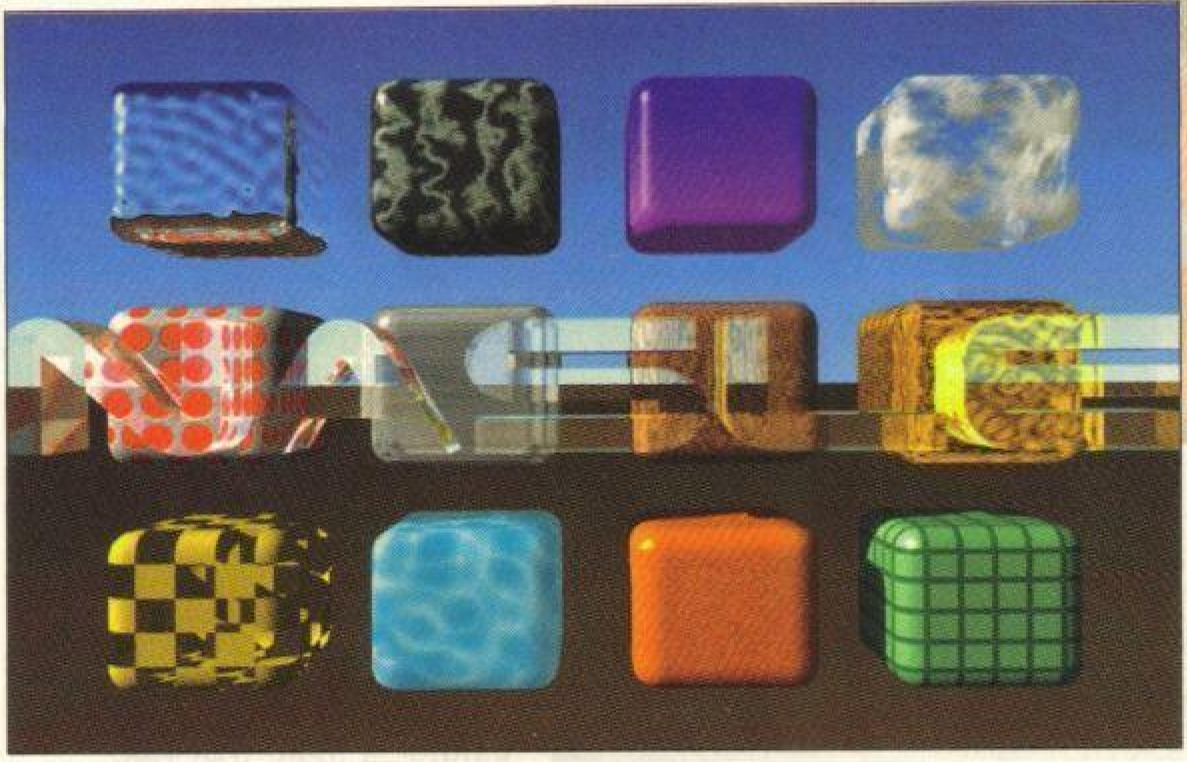
AS DIGITAL IMAGES become more complex, computers are challenged to keep up. Even a fast Amiga 4000 can take an hour to generate a complex 3-D image—and more than a day to produce the 30 frames required for one second of animation.

For hobbyists, such speeds are a mere annoyance (we do become spoiled, don't we?). But for professionals, slow rendering may derail a project. So where can a 3-D professional catch the Silver Bullet to Renderland?

Up ahead, at DeskStation.

DeskStation Technology's Raptor, a dedicated rendering box, speeds the output of NewTek's LightWave software by 10–40 times (see the sidebar "Ahead of Schedule" for details), and the recently announced Raptor Plus promises even speedier performance. The Raptor is the direct descendant of the Video Toaster Screamer, the rendering engine NewTek announced in late 1993 but never shipped in quantity. The Screamer was to have had four MIPS R4400 proces- ►

Train Scene, used in the speed trials (see "Ahead of Schedule," below), is a still from Jon Tindall's Ghost Train animation.



The Logo Scene test image brought a more dramatic speed increase from the Raptor.

sors, giving it 40 times the processing power of the Toaster 4000.

For a variety of reasons, NewTek decided to stop work on the Screamer, concentrating instead on the Flyer, the company's upcoming nonlinear editing system. NewTek's change of plans cleared the way for DeskStation Technology, the company actually producing the Screamer hardware, to introduce its own scaled-down version, called the Raptor. Don't be fooled by the "scaled-down" reference, though. The Raptor is huge, weighing 80 pounds and standing almost three feet high. It is also expensive, costing $13,900 for a complete system. Unlike the original Screamer, the Raptor comes with only two R4400 processors, each with 64MB of RAM. You can, however, connect several Raptor systems together to achieve performance equal to, or better than, that of the Screamer.

UP TO SPEED

Because the Raptor is basically a computer without a monitor or keyboard, you must connect it to your Toaster system in order to use it. This requires both hardware and software. The hardware is an Ethernet networking card, which you must install in your Toaster machine and connect to the Raptor's built-in Ethernet card with thin-wire cable. Currently, the Raptor is compatible only with the Commodore or Oxxi Hydranet Ethernet adapters. The software is a special version of LightWave, which costs an additional $2000. This version includes a ScreamerNet control panel (see Figure 1, next page) that allows LightWave to communicate with the Raptor.

Using the Raptor from LightWave is relatively simple, but it is not automatic. Before you can render with the Raptor, you must initialize the external processors and send them the data describing the current scene. Although ►

Ahead of Schedule

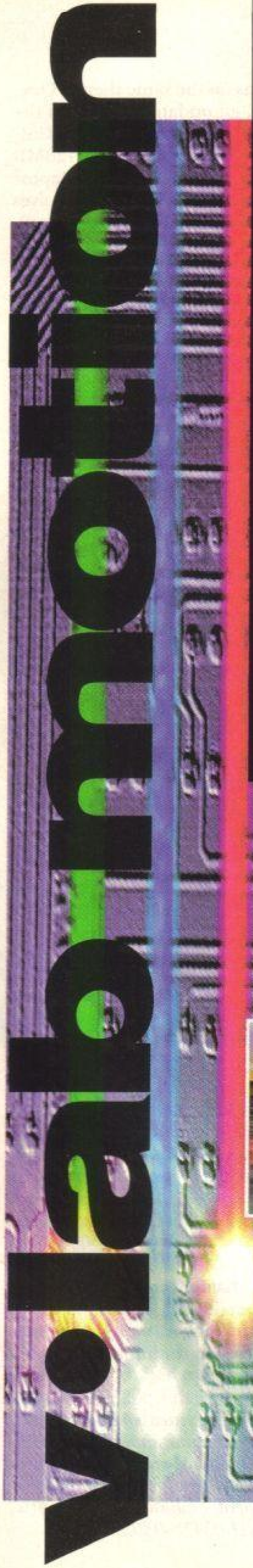
How does Raptor rendering compare to rendering on an A4000/40—and to an even faster 40 MHz A4000/40? To find out, I tested all three systems with both of the images pictured above.

	A4000/040	**A4000/040, 40 MHz**	**Raptor**
Train Scene	6126 seconds	3293 seconds	497 seconds
Logo Scene	13,625 seconds	6791 seconds	601 seconds

Train Scene is a frame from Jon Tindall's animation, Ghost Train, which we've used in past evaluations of 68040 accelerators. (It was the "complex render" task in the WarpEngine vs. G-Force '040 review in *AW*, Sept. '94, p. 10.) This scene uses only ray-traced shadows and medium antialiasing.

In the Logo Scene, a large text logo appears in front of the Texture Examples scene that comes with the Video Toaster. The text is 100% transparent, with an index of refraction of 1.7, so that it appears to be made of glass. The scene uses ray-traced shadows, reflections, and refraction, as well as low antialiasing. ☐

—SL



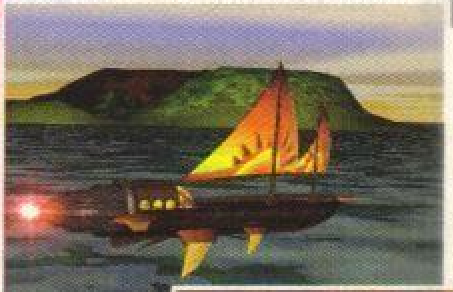
fully functional non-linear editor and real time 24-bit animation recorder

- *Broadcast quality non-linear editor*
- *16 bit audio with the Toccata*
- *Complete ARexx support*
- *Comprehensive digital effects*
- *Digital character generator*
- *Chroma keying for "Blue Box" effects*
- *Composite & Y/C input & output*
- *Freely adjustable data rates*
- *Optional transcoder for component in/output*
- *Powerful, easy-to-use MovieShop software features time line & hierarchical editing*
- *Optional Toaster® interface*
- *$1750 for VLab Motion or $2150 with the Toccata*

3.500.—

"VLab Motion rivals professional equipment which costs $50,000+. Before your product, I would spend hours and hours of very expensive edit suite time doing single frame editing. With VLab Motion, I can set up an entire 3D animation with digital effects and double-check my work in super-clean 30fps video thanks to MovieShop software. Now I finish in approximately 20 minutes every time I go into an editing suite saving well more than the price of the system. I look to the future of this product with great enthusiasm. I am very impressed with VLab Motion in total . . . ***This is the future of video editing.***"

— Robert Van Valen ("Video Bob")
CBS TV Multiple Award-Winning Animator



All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

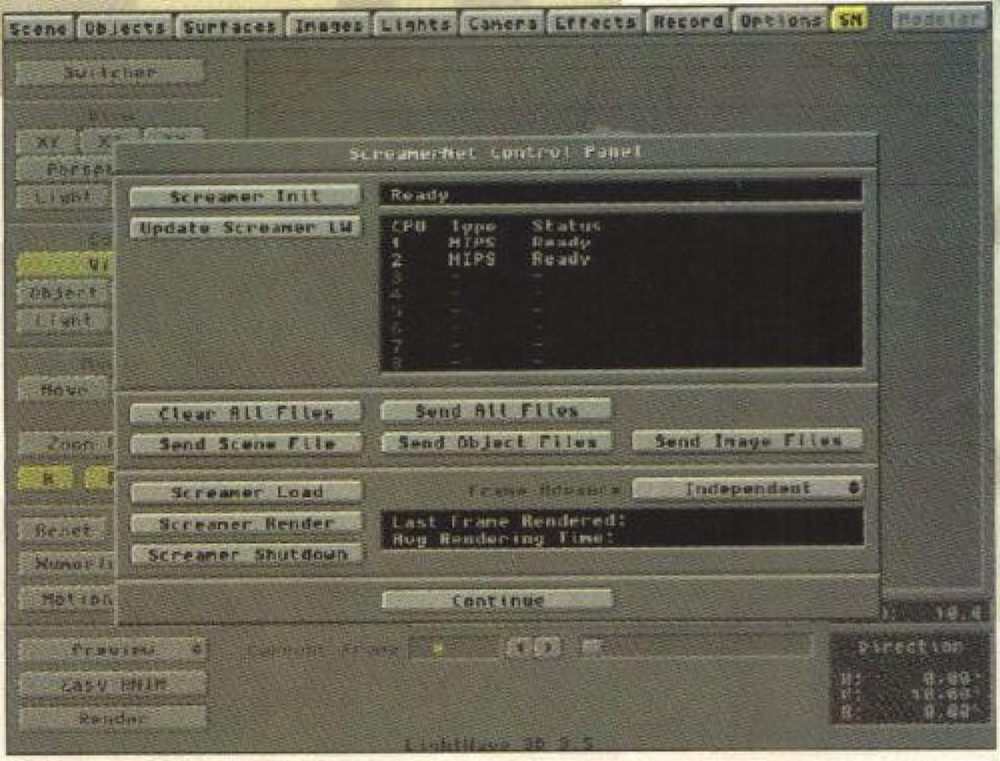
Noah Ji's

Also distributing Retina Z-III, Retina Z-II, VLab Y/C, and Toccata 16.

3591 Nyland Way • Lafayette, CO 80026
Voice: 303.499.1975
Fax: 499.1979 • Tech: 433.7031 • BBS: 969.8967

Ethernet generally provides fast file transfer, the prerelease version of the LightWave ScreamerNet software takes a long time to transfer the data to the Raptor. In fact, it took nearly two minutes to transfer data about a scene whose files occupy less than 200K of disk space! We can only hope that the transfer speed will improve in future versions of the software.

Once the data is loaded into the Raptor, you must choose whether to have each of the two processors work on one-half of the same frame, or each on a separate frame. For a test render of a single frame, you'll want to use both processors on one frame, but for animations, it is generally better to have one processor working on each frame. That way, if one half of the picture takes much longer to render than the other, you won't have one processor sitting idle waiting for its mate to finish. After you've selected the render mode, you press the Render button, and away you go. At this point, all LightWave is doing is waiting for data from the Raptor. Unfortunately, however, it can't just collect the finished images in the background while you work on another scene, or use the A4000 to render. This is another area in which the preliminary software could stand some improvement.



```
Ready
CPU  Type  Status
1    MIPS  Ready
2    MIPS  Ready
3    -     -
4    -     -
5    -     -
6    -     -
7    -     -
8    -     -
Last Frame Rendered:
Avg Rendering Time:
```

Figure 1: The Raptor requires a special version of LightWave that includes a ScreamerNet control panel.

On the bright side, you won't have to wait long for your scene to finish rendering. The actual degree of speed increase depends on the complexity of the scene and the number of time-intensive features (like ray-tracing) that are turned on. Even simple scenes render at least eight to ten times faster than normal. Scenes that use several features like transparency, ray-traced reflections, refraction, shadows, and bump maps, however, render anywhere from 20–35 times as fast as on a stock Amiga 4000 (see the sidebar, p. 16). For the professional 3-D artist, this translates into test renders that take minutes instead of hours, and complete animations that take a day instead of a week.

ALTERNATE TRACKS

To address differing needs, DeskStation is currently releasing two new variations on the same theme. One, the Raptor Plus ($16,900), an updated version of the original Raptor, uses a pair of the faster R4600 RISC processors (running at 133 MHz) and includes 128MB of RAM per processor. Owners of the original Raptor can upgrade to the Plus version for $5000 (this involves sending your Raptor to DeskStation for a chip swap). DeskStation also maintains that at some point, Raptor owners may be able to upgrade their systems to full dual-processor workstation status. Beta testers have reported that Raptor Plus performs twice as fast, on average, as the original Raptor.

The other new model, the Raptor II, is a complete, non-Amiga workstation, with a keyboard, mouse, triple-speed CD-ROM drive, 500MB SCSI hard drive, Ethernet adapter, 24-bit color-display card, and 17-inch color monitor. The Raptor II fits in a normal-sized tower case and comes with a full version of the Windows NT operating system (the original Raptor has only a limited version of Windows NT). The total price for this package is under $10,000. Although the Raptor II has only a single processor, with 32 MB of RAM, it uses the 133-MHz MIPS R4600, a newer chip with 50% more processing power than the R4400 used in the original Raptor. That means it will render at about 75% of the speed of the original Raptor, as well as running the MIPS version of any Windows NT software at blinding speeds.

Admittedly, there isn't much Windows NT software available yet, but with Microsoft backing it heavily, and with its easy portability to the forthcoming 32-bit version of Windows, you can expect a flood of such software in the next couple of years. You can also expect a number of custom applications designed specifically for the Raptor, including WinImages FX and WinImages Morph (from Black Belt Systems), Elastic Reality (from the former ASDG), Real 3D (Realsoft), Designer (the NT version of RIO by AT&T), Invisage (Byte by Byte), and QFX (Ron Scott).

FIRST-CLASS FARE

Clearly, the Raptor is currently priced beyond the means of the casual user. You should, however, keep this pricing in some perspective. Professionals who are accustomed to paying $30,000 to $100,000 for such a powerful workstation are apt to look on the system as a bargain. For these users, the Raptor will pay for itself after only a few jobs.

More importantly, however, you should not overlook the long-term trend for technology to become less expensive. Two years ago, the first Pentium workstations were also priced at over $10,000. Today, you can buy a comparable system for less than $2000. So it is not unreasonable to expect that the Raptor represents the average level of power that we can expect to enjoy in the not-so-distant future.

For now, it is nice to know that although you may not require the power of the Raptor immediately, it is available should the need arise. ■

*Sheldon Leemon is a computer/video consultant and instructor in the Detroit area. He is the author of two books and countless articles covering the Amiga, and serves as Amiga Forum Manager on National Videotex Network. Write to him c/o **AmigaWorld** Editorial, PO Box 802, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458-0802.*

THE JOY OF *Fax* AMIGA STYLE

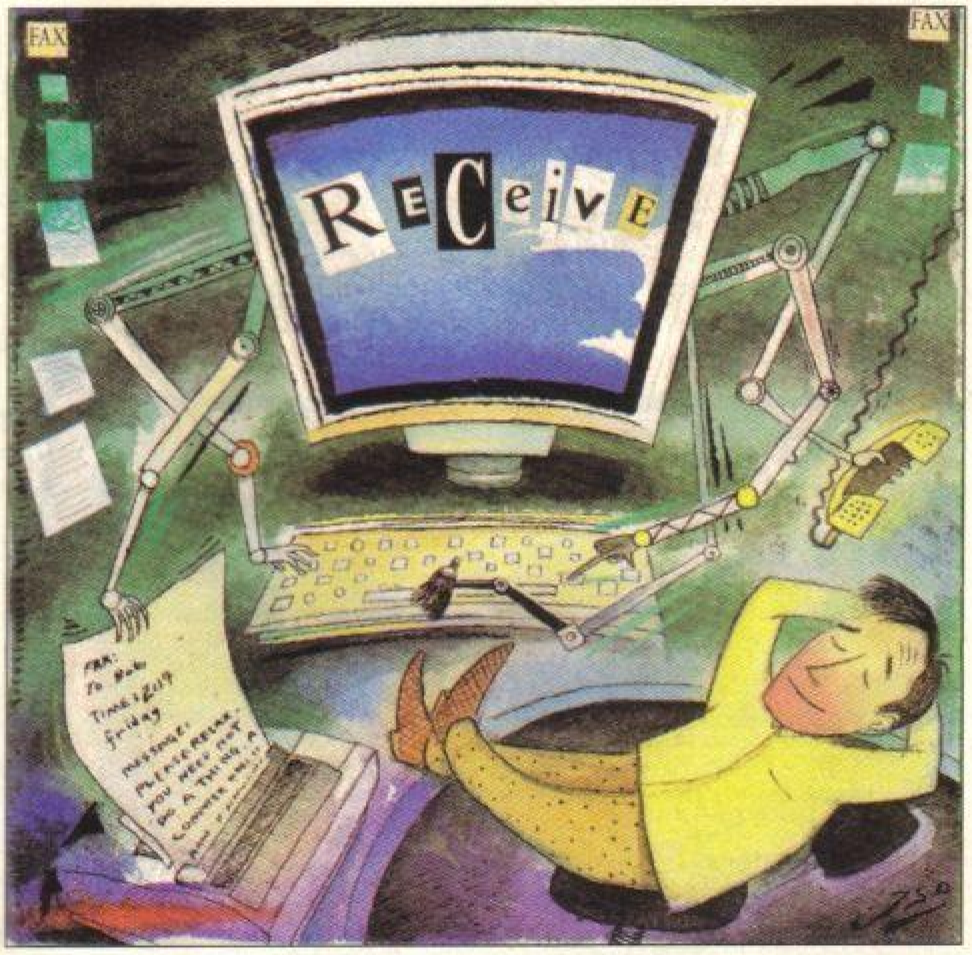
With the right equipment and the relevant "facts," you can turn your Amiga into a first-class fax setup that's better, cheaper, and more convenient than a dedicated fax machine.

PERSONAL COMPUTERS GIVE you instant gratification. So does fax. Just as you see almost instantly the results of your keystrokes on your Amiga's screen, facsimile machines deliver pages practically at the touch of a button. The two technologies are a natural blend, and understanding computer faxing and how to do it with your Amiga could save you the expense of buying a fax machine, or give you a better-quality fax setup if your current fax equipment is anything less than the top of the line.

The appeal of faxing lies in its convenience, speed, and low cost, not in the quality of its output, which, unlike that of photocopiers, varies only from poor to barely acceptable. Most fax machines use rolls of thermal paper that you have to cut into pages with scissors. The paper feels funny, tends to curl up, and becomes quickly yellow or faded. The printing—low-resolution and jaggy—isn't much better. The best machines output to plain paper using inkjet or laser technology, and are capable of higher resolutions. If you use your Amiga and printer for faxing, however, the chances are that you already have the equipment to match the quality of these better fax machines. *(For descriptions of products mentioned in this article, see the "Amiga Fax Products" sidebar. For information on contacting the developers of those products, see the "Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses" list on p. 60.)*

HOW FAXING WORKS

To understand computer faxing, you have to know how faxing works in general. What happens when you send a fax between two fax machines is as follows: You enter the fax number of the remote machine into your machine and feed into it the pages you want transmitted. The local machine dials the remote machine, the two connecting in the same way as do two modems. The local machine scans the pages slowly, creating a digitized version and sending it over the phone line. The remote machine converts the digitized version and prints out the data. When all pages are sent, both machines hang up.



Obviously, with dozens of manufacturers of fax machines, a standard was needed so that they could all communicate with one another. Almost all fax machines worldwide now incorporate what is known as the Group 3 standard. (There were earlier Group 1 and Group 2 standards, and if you really have to, you can use most Group 3 fax devices to [slowly] send or receive from one of the obsolete machines. There is a Group 4 standard, but it requires digital phone lines [ISDN] and so is currently of limited use.) ►

By Dale Larson

ILLUSTRATED BY JOHN S. DYKES

Group 3 machines scan at a resolution of 203×98dpi (dots per inch) in normal mode or 203×196dpi in "fine" mode. Their images are compressed and transmitted at 9600 bps (bits per second). Hence, an 8.5×11-inch page filled primarily with text typically takes about 30 seconds to transmit in normal mode. Fine-mode transmission about doubles the time.

An extension to the Group 3 standard, Group 3bis, provides for transmission at 14.4kbps (thousand bits per second) and a resolution of up to 406×196dpi. The higher resolution mode is not much in use, but 14.4kbps transmission mode is becoming common. Obviously, the faster speed quickly offsets in phone-bill savings the cost of the faster modem. (If you have a device capable of 14.4kbps, you can still send faxes at the slower 9.6kbps speed.)

Other than when purchasing and setting up a fax device, you don't really have to worry about the details of all of these standards. Fax machines automatically negotiate the highest speed at which they can connect. You need to know only that fine mode means you'll spend more time on the phone; otherwise, the standard doesn't matter. If you choose to send a fax in fine mode and the machine on the other end does not support it, your machine will automatically fall back to normal mode.

How Computer Faxing Works

Because fax machines send digital data over phone lines, computers can naturally get in on the act. Most new computer modems include fax capabilities (the standards used are different, even for connecting at identical speeds). If you have such a modem, you can take advantage of its built-in fax feature just by adding fax software—in the same way you use terminal software to take advantage of the data aspect of your modem.

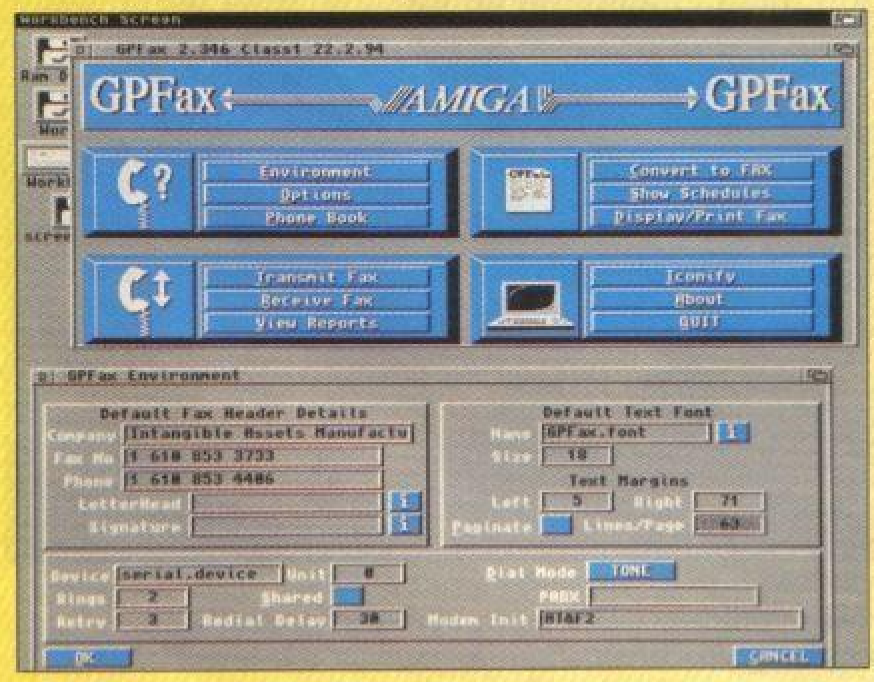
You can display received faxes on screen, or you can output them on your system's printer. You can also send faxes directly from an application rather than first printing them out. You can even scan a document for transmission with your fax modem.

All current fax/data modems support Group 3 faxing. Some may support only 9.6kbps, but many support 14.4kbps. What really distinguishes between

Amiga Fax Products

GPFax 2.346
GPSoft
$70 (street price)

GPFax is the best-established Amiga fax software. It has undergone continuous revision since 1991, making it a powerful, flexible, and reliable package. The latest version works with just about any Class 1 or 2 fax modem, and can take advantage of most of their special features. If you want to use Supra's silent-answer feature or a Class 1 modem, GPFax is your only choice. It now comes as a single disk and uses Installer to install the correct options for your modem. It also has extensive ARexx support. The program provides a single-screen, point-and-click user interface, which, while nonstandard like the old ADPro, is simple and easy to use.


Workbench Screen
GPFax 2.346 Class1 22.2.94
GPFax ← AMIGA → GPFax
Environment
Options
Phone Book
Convert to FAX
Show Schedules
Display/Print Fax
Transmit Fax
Receive Fax
View Reports
Iconify
About
QUIT
GPFax Environment
Default Fax Header Details
Default Text Font
Text Margins
Paginate
Shared
OK
CANCEL

Company: Intangible Assets Manufactu
Fax No: 1 610 853 3733
Phone: 1 610 853 4406
Name: GPFax.font
Size: 18
Left: 5
Right: 71
Lines/Page: 63
Device: serial.device
Unit: 0
Dial Mode: TONE
Rings: 2
Retry: 3
Redial Delay: 30
Modem Init: M1&F2

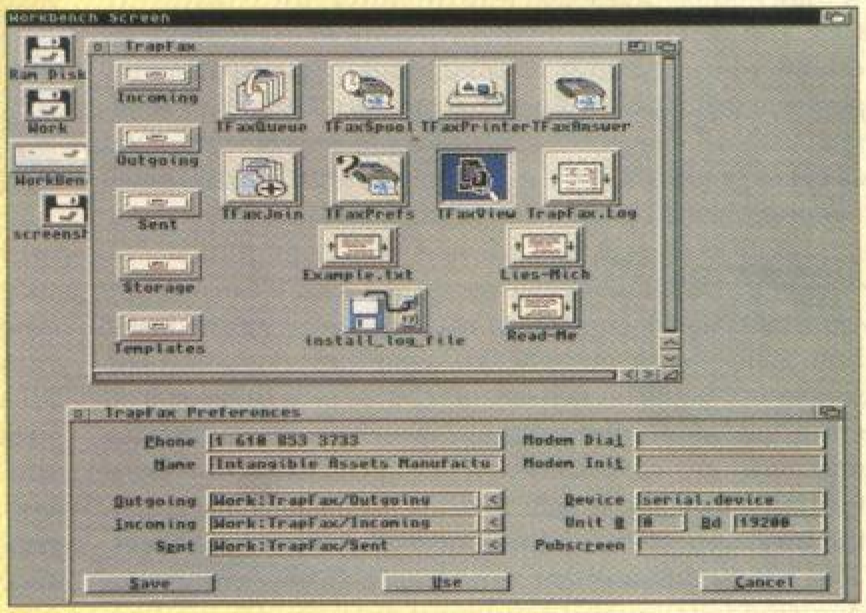
The GPFax user interface is simple and easy to use, with all options just a mouse-click away.

My one complaint about GPFax is that it uses A4 paper—longer than 8.5x11—as its standard size (GPSoft is, of course, an Australian company). Therefore, when you use GPFax to send text output, the destination fax may alternate full and very short pages. The way around this is always to use GPFax's printer device and to print from another application in order to send a fax.

Excellent technical support is available directly from the programmers at GPSoft by phone, fax, e-mail, or UseNet. Some support is also available from Supra, at least for copies bundled with the company's modems.

TrapFax 1.0
Distributed in the US by Expert Services
$100 (street price)

Released last fall, this newcomer is sure to start a healthy rivalry with GPFax. While it doesn't have all of GPFax's polish and fine touches, it does have most of the same major features. True, TrapFax does not have ARexx support, nor does it support Class 1 modems; manual faxing capability also seems to be missing. However, like GPFax, it does allow faxes to be scheduled for sending


Workbench Screen
TrapFax
Ram Disk
Work
WorkBen
screensh
Incoming
Outgoing
Sent
Storage
Templates
TFaxQueue
TFaxSpool
TFaxPrinter
TFaxAnswer
TFaxJoin
TFaxPrefs
TFaxView
TrapFax.Log
Example.txt
Lies-Mich
install_log_file
Read-Me
TrapFax Preferences
Save
Use
Cancel

Phone: 1 610 853 3733
Name: Intangible Assets Manufactu
Outgoing: Work:TrapFax/Outgoing
Incoming: Work:TrapFax/Incoming
Sent: Work:TrapFax/Sent
Device: serial.device
Unit #: 0
Bd: 19200

TrapFax employs a Workbench-style interface with numerous drawers and icons.

them is whether they have a Class 1, Class 2, or CAS interface. (CAS, a standard incompatible with Amiga fax software, is used by Intel modems and a few others.) Just as terminal software uses the AT command set for data modems to dial and to set options, fax software needs an interface for fax modems. Class 1 and Class 2 are international standards for fax-specific AT commands.

Class 1 uses a small command set and forces the computer to do quite a bit of work in real time during faxing. Most fax modems that don't indicate their type use the Class 1 standard. Class 2 uses a much larger command set, so that the modem demands less of the computer. For Amigas, this is an important consideration. Because serial overrun is a classic problem on the Amiga, anything is welcome that makes response to the serial port less critical.

While the cheapest fax machines cost more than $200, with good ones going for much more, a good fax/data modem can be had for under $150 and is useful for a lot more than faxing. Hence, economics strongly favors computer faxing.

SENDING FAXES

Computers excel at sending faxes. Attach a fax modem, plug it into the phone line, install your fax software, and away you go. Most fax software is capable of redirecting printer output so that when you print from an application, the output can go out as a fax rather than to the printer. This saves time and paper, and produces higher-quality faxes. By skipping the scanning done by a fax machine, you eliminate smudges, smears, and other marks or errors from the process.

The exact method of sending faxes from external applications differs slightly from one fax software package to another, but the basic idea is the same. You start the fax software and indicate that you want printer output sent to the fax instead. Once you've done so, everything sent to the Preferences printer by any application (word processor or paint program, for example) goes to the fax software instead of the printer. (An exception is if you have a PostScript printer, in which case you must be sure to print in graphics mode or to the Preferences printer rather ►

at a later time, printer capture for faxing from other applications, log files, and flexible viewing of faxes on screen.

TrapFax's interface is based on a Workbench drawer containing several programs, each of which handles a different task, such as viewing faxes or setting up to receive incoming faxes. I found this interface more difficult to use, but I saw several clear advantages for some advanced applications. For example, handling faxes on a network of Amigas looks much easier with TrapFax than with any other Amiga software.

Expert Services provides courteous telephone, mail, and fax support in the US, as well as a mail address for the software's authors in Germany. (See "Reviews," Aug. '94, p. 14, for a full review of TrapFax.)

AmigaFax
C-Born Software
Shareware, $50

This shareware package has many of the same major features as the above two commercial programs. Its documentation does not indicate that it supports Class 1 modems, so presumably it supports only Class 2. It has special support for TeX, however, making it especially well-suited for some programmers.

Unlike GPFax and TrapFax, AmigaFax does not use the standard IFF FAXX form for its data files. Also unfortunate is the lack of a 2.0-style user interface. For those on a budget or using TeX, however, AmigaFax might be a good alternative.

El Cheapo Fax
Freely distributable

Just as the name says: The bare minimum to send and receive faxes with your Amiga and a Class 2 fax modem. Nothing is automatic. No phone book, no scheduling, nothing. You can use a special Preferences printer driver to create fax files as output from other applications, but you must then send that file on your own. You cannot directly view faxes, but must convert them to IFF for display.

The interface is CLI-only, but there is a shareware add-on package called ECFax Enhancer that provides a GUI (Graphical User Interface). The English documentation for ECFax Enhancer is difficult to read, though I'm sure the French is much better.

If your budget has you choosing between dinner and software, you might get by with El Cheapo Fax. Otherwise, choose the commercial programs. Their luxuries are well worth the price.

PhonePak VFX
GVP
$300 (street price)

The PhonePak is a voice-mail/fax-management solution, but does not include a data modem. The hardware is compatible only with its own (included) software. Basically, PhonePak is a fancy answering machine that records incoming messages as standard Amiga IFF sound files. Its voice-mail capabilities, however, are sophisticated, offering you a wide variety of options for handling incoming calls. PhonePak also automatically detects and receives fax-machine calls, and it can combine a fax and a voice message in a single file. In addition, it offers a number of options for managing outgoing faxes, including a provision for sending faxes directly from applications programs. (For a review of PhonePak VFX, see Feb. '93, p. 24.)

FaxPak
Teledisk Systems
$299.

While not an Amiga-specific solution, this is a valuable if little-known piece of hardware. It turns your computer's printer into a plain-paper fax (receive only). It has a small, attractive case that houses fax-receiving hardware, phone in and out, parallel in and out, and serial in and out. It also functions as a printer switch (you can hook one computer to the serial in and one to the parallel in, and they both print to the printer connected to the parallel or serial out). It stores up to 40 pages of faxes received while the printer is off or offline, (i.e., out of paper).

The interface is a bit trying (you must call the box from a touch-tone phone to program it), but most people just need to set it once and then forget it, so that is tolerable. If you want printouts of all your incoming faxes, the FaxPak is a great way to go.—*DL* □

than to the serial or parallel port.) The fax software either creates a file in fax format or prompts you for the number to send the fax to. Once done faxing, you turn off the printer option in the fax software so that your applications can again use the real printer.

Unfortunately, the Amiga's current standard operating-system printer support doesn't allow you to choose from multiple printers (or from fax or printer) at the time of printing. The way you configure Preferences and your fax software before you print defines where your printout will go. If you forget to activate your fax software, your printer will be wasting paper before you realize your error.

In the bells-and-whistles department, fax software can provide some nifty options when you're sending faxes. Some programs can schedule the sending of a fax, choosing a time when phone rates are lower. Some can keep a large database of phone numbers and automatically send a single fax to many numbers. Finally, your software may keep extensive logs of when you sent faxes, where you sent them, and what they were. Programs even exist that can estimate the phone bill for sending your faxes!

As far as system requirements go, a fairly minimal Amiga can send faxes. Some software can send straight ascii or IFF files from floppies on a 512K Amiga. A hard drive is better, though, and expanded memory to hold both the fax software and the application is necessary for faxing from an application. An accelerator shouldn't be necessary with a Class 2 fax modem, though you might need one with a Class 1 modem.

Digitizing Your Voice

Several modems provide voice capability in addition to data and fax. These modems can digitize and compress audio from the phone in real time. Such a compressed data stream (at 19.2kbps, for example) can be spooled to disk by the computer and played back over the phone, modem speaker, or computer speakers. Modem brands that currently offer voice models include Dolphin, LineLink, and ZyXEL.

Several freely distributable software packages exist that turn such a modem into a simple answering machine. AVM, an Amiga shareware software package, can use such a modem to create a fairly sophisticated voice-mail system and to receive faxes (using separate fax software). The GVP PhonePak also offers sophisticated voice-mail features. —***DL*** □

Also, if you use your computer to send faxes, you may want to have a scanner attached to your computer. In that way, you can even fax hand-written notes or other documents not already in your computer.

IT IS EASIER TO GIVE THAN TO RECEIVE

Once you receive a fax on your computer, you can leave it stored on your hard drive (perhaps in compressed form), display it on your screen, convert it to IFF, or dump it to your printer. Getting it into your Amiga is the hard part.

If you are going to set up your home or office to receive faxes, you have many decisions to make. Do you need a 24-hour automatic fax line? Do you mind picking up the ringing phone only to discover that the call is for your fax machine? Can you justify the added cost of a new phone line or distinctive ringing service? Do you want to leave a computer running 24 hours a day?

The simplest (and most expensive) thing to do is to have a dedicated phone line installed. Leave your computer with fax software and a fax modem turned on and attached to that line, and you can receive faxes automatically, 24 hours a day. You just have to remember to kill the fax software before using your modem to dial out to BBSs, and to start the fax software again when you're done.

It is also possible to have a single line that shares fax and data. If you have a BBS, for example, you can set up most modems and software to detect whether a call is fax or data and to respond appropriately. And remember, if you don't really need a dedicated line, you can always tell people to send faxes to you manually by simply calling ahead first.

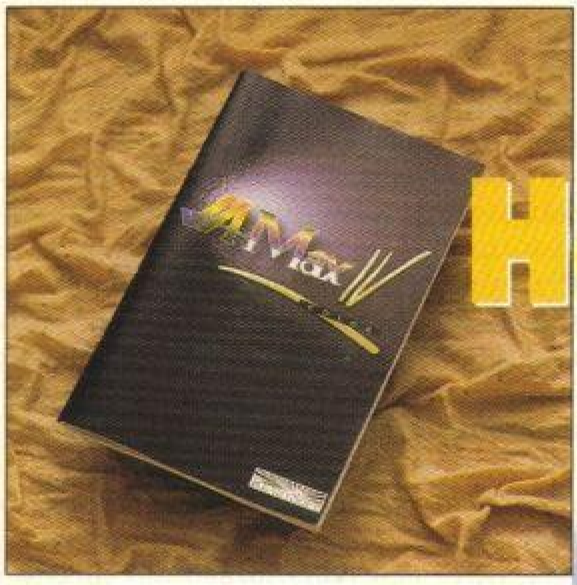
You can also set up a voice line to receive faxes automatically 24 hours a day. When you want something for nothing, though, receiving faxes is complicated. There are a couple of options.

When most sending fax machines finish dialing, they start sounding a tone on the phone line every few seconds. This is a CNG tone, also called an Auto Fax Tone or Calling Tone. It alerts any person or machine picking up the incoming call that a fax is on the way. To take advantage of this, you must have special hardware. Some Supra fax modems have a "silent answer" feature. When a call comes in, it is answered by a person or an answering machine (which you attach to the modem rather than to another jack). If the Supra detects CNG tones, it picks up the line (and cuts off the answering machine); otherwise, it ignores the call. Someone detecting an incoming fax call just hangs up. Computer and office-supply stores also sell fax switches that detect CNG tones. And GVP's PhonePak works well for sharing a line, as the answering machine is built in.

Finally, most local phone companies provide a service called Distinctive Ringing (it has other names in some areas), which gives a single line two or more phone numbers. When a call comes in, a distinctive-ringing pattern indicates which number was called. Some modems can decipher these rings and respond only to certain ones. You can buy distinctive-ring decoder boxes from many computer and office-supply stores. These connect to the line and have several outputs, one for each distinctive-ring pattern. By plugging your fax into such a box, it will answer only fax calls.

Faxing is convenient and becoming more widespread all the time. Data/Fax modems are coming down in price and going up in speed (28.8kbps is now affordable for data modems). The software is getting more sophisticated and easier to use. With it, your Amiga is a great way to send and receive high-quality faxes. ■

Dale Larson, formerly a software engineer in Commodore's Amiga Networking Group, is now head of his own company, Intangible Assets Manufacturing, which specializes in Amiga communications products and consulting. His book, ***Connect Your Amiga! A Guide to the Internet, LANs, BBSs and Online Services****, is due out later this year. Write him at IAM, 828 Ormond Ave., Drexel Hill, PA 19026, or via the Internet: dale@iam.com.*



Head 2 Head

Comparative Evaluations
of Popular Amiga Products

MACINTOSH EMULATION

A-Max IV vs. Emplant

By Denny Atkin

AN MS-DOS MACHINE is essentially so different from an Amiga that to emulate it you either have to suffer with major compromises in functionality or virtually duplicate the guts of a PC inside your Amiga's case. Not so with the Macintosh, though. Based on the same Motorola 680x0 processor series, the Macintosh and the Amiga speak the same basic language, and only a little translation is needed to bring the two computing worlds together. Compared to a real Mac or a 486 system, a Macintosh emulator is a relatively inexpensive way to run applications like Quark XPress and Adobe PhotoShop on your Amiga.

The first Macintosh emulator for the Amiga was ReadySoft's A-Max. It did a great job of emulating an early black-and-white Macintosh Plus—too good a job, actually, for it took over the Amiga entirely and allowed you to run only monochrome Macintosh software. While today's version, A-Max IV, enables you to run Mac programs in full color, multitasking happily with your favorite Amiga applications, it was not the first to do so. That honor belongs to Utilities Unlimited's Emplant board, which not only brings color Macintosh emulation to the Amiga, but also purports to be a jack-of-all-trades solution that will soon emulate everything from an IBM 486 to an Atari 800.

Similar in concept, both products are designed for 68020-or-faster Amigas equipped with Zorro II slots. (Neither one is usable on slotless Amigas like the A500 and A1200; the old A-Max II cartridge is your only choice for those machines.) They differ, however, in features, compatibility, price, and peripheral requirements. Let's compare the two, highlighting those differences with the hope of helping you choose the best Macintosh emulator for your needs.

A-Max IV

A-MAX IV IS ACTUALLY an upgraded version of the A-Max II Plus board, an emulator that preceded Emplant to market by over a year but—like the original A-Max—supported only black-and-white and took over the entire Amiga. A-Max IV is available either as a stand-alone product or as an upgrade to the A-Max II Plus board, consisting of a replacement for one socketed logic chip on the board, a new program disk, and an updated manual.

A-Max IV plugs into a Zorro II or III slot and includes a cable that attaches to your floppy drive. Before plugging in the board, you'll need to install a set of 128K Macintosh ROMs pulled from a Mac 512K or Mac Plus. These are needed to boot the Macintosh operating system and should run you less than $150 from mail-order companies (dramatically less if you can find a used set on the online networks). You'll also need a copy of the Macintosh System 7.0 or 7.1—I highly recommend 7.1—which you should be able to purchase from any Apple dealer.

On the Amiga side, you'll need at least a 68020 microprocessor, a hard drive, AmigaDOS 2.1 or later, and a minimum of 4MB of fast RAM (6MB is more reasonable, in view of the size of the Mac System 7). I also strongly recommend a high-density Amiga floppy drive, as many newer Macintosh appli- ►

cations now ship on 1.44MB floppies. If you're running the emulator on an Amiga 2000 or 3000, you'll also need a graphics card like the Picasso or Retina if you want to use more than 16 colors on the Macintosh screen.

PERIPHERAL CONNECTIONS

The back of the A-Max IV card sports two eight-pin mini-DIN ports that act as Macintosh-standard RS-422 serial ports. You can connect Macintosh modems, printers, LocalTalk networks, and (with an adapter) MIDI devices to these ports. There are no drivers included, however, for using these ports as extra Amiga serial ports.

A-Max IV uses your Amiga's built-in disk-drive controller for storage. Whereas earlier versions required special drivers for third-party SCSI controllers, A-Max IV uses the standard AmigaDOS device drivers and therefore should work fine with just about every Amiga hard-disk controller. You can dedicate a partition on an Amiga hard drive for Macintosh storage, create a virtual disk drive that's stored as a file on an Amiga partition (this is really too slow for everyday hard-drive use, but is handy for faking floppy disks), or plug a real Macintosh hard drive into your Amiga's SCSI controller. (A-Max IV supports CD-ROM drives as well.)

A-Max IV

ReadySoft

$499.95

Minimum system: 68020, 4MB fast RAM, Workbench 2.1, hard drive.

Recommended system: 68030 or faster, 8–12MB 32-bit fast RAM, Workbench 2.04 or later, 24-bit video card, high-density floppy drive.

You can read Macintosh high-density disks directly while running the emulation. A-Max IV won't read the old Macintosh 800K low-density format directly, but the included Disk Transfer program will copy the disks into a file that can be mounted as a fake disk while you're running the emulation. While this isn't as convenient as being able to read the disks directly, it beats Emplant, which requires additional hardware to read low-density disks.

SCREEN DISPLAY

You can display Macintosh video on any screen mode supported by the graphics chips in your Amiga—up to 800x600 in 256 colors on the Amiga 4000. You can get 24-bit displays or higher resolutions using an add-on video card; A-Max IV supports the Picasso II, Retina, and GfxBase cards. A unique feature is the ability to open large, scrollable virtual screens. To run QuarkXpress, I regularly use a 720x1024-pixel screen that lets me scroll to the bottom of a full-page document much more quickly than by using the scroll bars on a standard 480-line screen.

The Macintosh is unique in that it supports simultaneous display on multiple monitors; A-Max supports this as well. If you have two monitors and a graphics card, you could, for example, place all your PhotoShop tools on a fast, four-color screen on the Amiga side and the picture you're editing on the slower, 24-bit Retina display on a second monitor. You do not, however, need a graphics card or multiple monitors to take advantage of this feature; instead, you can open multiple screens on the Amiga monitor—in different resolutions and color depth—and easily move between them.

A-Max File Transfer can copy individual files or entire directories between Amiga and Mac hard disks. Text and PostScript options translate text line endings for the appropriate computer, while the less useful MacPaint translation option converts between MacPaint pictures and two-color IFF images. Finally, MacBinary translation allows you to transfer Mac files you've downloaded using Amiga terminal programs to the Macintosh side, using the MacBinary information to make sure the Mac's information forks are retained.

Both A-Max IV and Emplant can transfer text between the Amiga and Mac sides of the computer using the system clipboard. Just make sure that the Finder is the active program on the Mac side, and you can copy and paste between your Macintosh software and any Amiga programs that use the standard system clipboard. Note that this capability works only for text; graphics and other data can't be transferred via the clipboard.

Both products support AppleTalk/LocalTalk serial networking, but A-Max IV has the advantage of also supporting Ethernet through Commodore A2065-compatible SANA II networking cards.

Emplant

AS MENTIONED ABOVE, Emplant is marketed as more than just a Macintosh emulator. By the time you read this, Utilities Unlimited hopes to have shipped its $100 486 emulator add-on for the board—a software and logic upgrade that will let an Emplant-equipped Amiga run MS-DOS, Windows, and OS/2. Further down the line, UU has promised emulators for older computers such as the Commodore 64 and 128, Atari 800, and Apple II. For the purposes of this comparison, though, we'll just look at the Macintosh emulation.

Like A-Max IV, Emplant is a Zorro II card. The system requirements are similar: at least a 68020 processor, AmigaDOS 2.04, 4MB of fast RAM, a hard drive, and an open expansion slot. You'll also need a copy of Mac System 7.1 and a 256K ROM chip from a Macintosh II, IIx, or IIcx. Originally, these chips were very expensive—$250 and up—but UU recently added support for first-generation Mac II ROMs without high-density floppy-drive support (Emplant adds its own support for these drives); these ROMs can be found for well under $100.

The board is available in four models: Basic, which includes just the emulation hardware; Option A, which adds two eight-pin, RS-422 Mac serial ports; Option

B, which adds a Macintosh-compatible SCSI controller; and Deluxe, which includes both serial and SCSI support. The extra options enhance the Amiga side, as well. Drivers are included for using the Emplant serial ports as extra Amiga serial ports and for mounting AmigaDOS devices on the SCSI controller. Emplant supports the Amiga serial and parallel ports for printer and modem connections if you don't select the serial option.

The SCSI controller doesn't autoboot, so you won't want to use it as your primary hard-disk controller. Also, at press time the SCSI controller had problems working with some Amiga 4000s, but UU assured me this would be fixed by the time you read this. As with A-Max, for storage Emplant lets you use partitions on Amiga drives, special hard files on Amiga partitions, or dedicated Macintosh SCSI drives. The SCSI option is hardware-compatible with the SCSI controller in real Macintoshes, so it's more compatible with fast-moving multimedia titles than A-Max's Amiga SCSI support. While Emplant can read high-density Macintosh disks without problems, you'll need to add a UU AMIA board and a real Macintosh disk drive to read low-density disks.

SUPERIOR VIDEO SUPPORT

Emplant has much better video support than A-Max IV. In addition to Picasso and Retina, Emplant supports the A2410, EGS, Merlin, OpalVision, Piccolo, Rainbow 2 and 3, Retina Z3, Visiona, and Vivid video boards. Video updates are much faster than under A-Max, and they are dramatically more compatible. Whereas A-Max wouldn't run any of the games (SimLife, Falcon MC, Spectre VR, F-18, and Star Trek: 25th Anniversary) I threw at it, Emplant had no trouble with them at all. And while the above-listed video boards will generally speed screen output and add 24-bit support, even Emplant's AGA video was fast enough to play most of these games without the use of one of these boards. Like A-Max IV, Emplant supports multiple monitors and screens; it does not, however, support every screen mode, and it lacks A-Max IV's ability to open large, scrolling virtual screens.

File transfer has been greatly improved over early versions. The latest releases include the MultiOS file system, which lets you access Macintosh and MS-DOS disks directly from the Workbench and CLI. No more tedious moving of individual files from the Amiga to the Mac side—just drag and drop. The current file-transfer options automatically handle MacBinary and ASCII translation. A coming update will add provisions for automatic file conversion upon copying, so you could, for example, automatically convert an ANIM5 animation into QuickTime format as you copy it.

Emplant falls behind A-Max IV in only two areas—low-density disk support (mentioned above) and memory allocation. A-Max IV requires you to allocate about 2MB of RAM to the Macintosh side, and then dynamically allocates free memory as programs need it. By contrast, with Emplant you must set aside a certain amount of RAM exclusively for the Mac side as you launch the emulation. UU says this increases compatibility, but it means you may have to shut down the Mac side, adjust the amount of memory allocated, and relaunch the emulation if you need more RAM on the Amiga side.

The Final Score

THERE IS ONE group of people for whom A-Max IV is the clear choice—owners of earlier versions of A-Max. If you have A-Max II Plus, for example, the upgrade to the full-color A-Max IV is very inexpensive. Even if you have an old A-Max cartridge, you'll still get a discount on the A-Max IV purchase and you can reuse your old ROM chips. Also, if you're primarily running productivity applications and working with large bitmaps or pages, A-Max IV's virtual screens might increase your productivity enough to make it the emulator of choice.

If you're starting from scratch, however, Emplant has enough advantages to warrant serious consideration. Although both emulators perform at speeds similar to those of a Macintosh with the same type of microprocessor as your Amiga, Emplant has much faster video support. It is also much more compatible with games and multimedia titles, and it's quite a bit faster in running math-based programs such as Excel.

Of special note is Utilities Unlimited's constant and consistent updating of the Emplant software. Releases with new features and bug fixes appear about once a month. The early bugs and complaints have all been addressed, but developer Jim Drew keeps adding new capabilities to the emulation. If you have a modem, the updates are available free-of-charge from UU's BBS, and from the online networks for the cost of a download. A-Max IV was upgraded to fix A4000 compatibility problems, but no new versions have appeared since. ReadySoft offers telephone technical support. UU does as well, and it also offers support on GEnie, CompuServe, and the Internet, with the board's developer checking in daily to answer user questions.

Emplant

Utilities Unlimited

Basic Board, $279.95; Option A (two serial ports), $349.95; Option B (SCSI adaptor), $349.95; Deluxe (serial and SCSI), $399.95.

Minimum system: 68020, 4MB fast RAM, Workbench 2.04, hard drive.

Recommended system: 68030 or better, 8–12MB 32-bit fast RAM, Workbench 2.04 or later, 24-bit video card, high-density floppy drive, AMIA interface and Macintosh floppy drive.

If you have an earlier A-Max product, the A-Max IV upgrade makes a lot of sense, and will perform admirably for productivity applications. If you're starting from scratch, though, Emplant offers the most compatible emulation and the promise of new capabilities to come. ■

*Denny Atkin is an associate editor at **OMNI Magazine** and author of **Denny Atkin's Best Amiga Tips and Secrets**. Send your comments and suggestions to him via e-mail at DennyAmiga@aol.com.*

CREATIVE COMPUTERS

PRICES SO LOW, IT'S SCARY!!!

NEC CDR-510

External

CD-ROM Drive

Triple Speed

Case may vary

- Multi-session PhotoCD, XA Compatible
- SCSI Interface, 450KB/sec. transfers
- 195ms access, 256KB cache
- LCD Front panel controls audio CDs without using software
- Tray-loading (caddy-less) design
- Refurbished with 1-Year Warranty

$379.95 5898

Titles included with purchase of CD-ROM

ASIM 2.0 CD-ROM Driver (O.E.M.Version)
Gold Fish Double CD
Texture Heaven CD

AD-1970

Manufactured by CTX

Do you have an A500 or A2000 and wish you could have a flicker free WorkBench? Maybe run your word processor, PageStream or spreadsheet without getting a headache!! Well, if you have the complete ECS chipset (2.04 ROM & SuperDENISE), you can with this monitor! Set your Preferences for Productivity Mode and presto-chango — no more flicker! All you will need is a Video Adapter (#4727)

$489.95 5718

- 14" Phillips tube
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- Full OverScanning means no black borders
- Supports all new modes including Super 72
- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

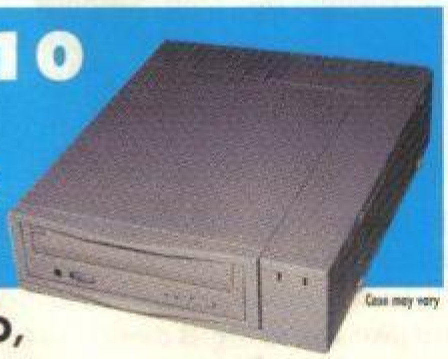
This is the cheapest flicker fixer ever!

NEC CDR-210

External

CD-ROM Drive

Double Speed


Case may vary

- Multi-session PhotoCD, XA Compatible
- SCSI Interface, 300KB/sec. transfers
- 320ms access, 640KB buffer
- Line & Headphone outputs for audio CDs
- Tray-loading (caddy-less) design

Titles included with purchase of CD-ROM

ASIM 2.0 CD-ROM Driver (O.E.M.Version)
Gold Fish Double CD
Texture Heaven CD

$259.95 5846

NEC CDR-210 Internal CD-ROM Drive with software bundle

$199.95 5847

WALNUT CREEK

NEW! Visions CD-ROM

This CD-ROM has a collection of over 500 photographs from the preferred stock photo archives. All images are royalty-free and come in 640 x 480 and 600 x 800 resolutions categorized into subjects as varied as animals, art, backgrounds, churches, fractal images, holidays, plants, Eastern and Western U.S. seasons, still lifes, raytraces. This is a great souce for image material!! All images in GIF format.

$24.95 5875

NEW! Travel Adventure CD-ROM

This CD-ROM has 395 photographs from around the world! Includes a 16-page, full-color booklet with thumbnails of each photo! GIF formats are large & small, TIFF format is 24-Bit quality at 1024 x 768!! A first-rate collection from the U.S., Ireland, Austria, Germany, Caribbean Islands, also includes stunning mountains, beaches, coves, surf and cities!! All images royalty-free and very high quality.

$29.95 5876

STERLING CONNECTION

QuickForms CD-ROM w/Fonts & ClipArt

This is the ultimate CD-ROM for business

125 ready-made page layouts for PageStream 1.8, 2.0/.1/.2 including legal documents, business letters, page layouts, animation cue sheets, flyers, video production planners, music sheets and many more... 5,300 clip art images, 550 Type 1 fonts (with AFM files), 190 GIFs, 160 GDOS, 140 DMF fonts, 230 CFN (Calamus fonts), 722 EPS (postscript clip art), 700 business letters in TXT (ASCII format), 110 spreadsheet templates!

Includes printed graphic representations of fonts and artwork. Now you can pick clip art or a font without loading it first!

$39.95 5845

ORDER HOTLINE
82

Canada 800-548-2512
Order Hours:
Mon. - Fri 6am to 6pm Sat. 8am to 5pm (PST)

Order Status 310-787-4520
Mon. - Fri 8am to 5pm

Nova Designs

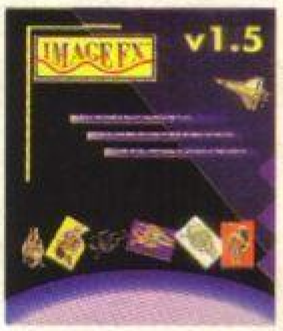
Cinemorph

With any purchase from Creative Computers get Cinemorph - Full Version. The easiest morphing package on the Amiga! Support HAM-E, DCTV, AGA, IV24, Animation support.

$14.95 4391

Nova Designs

Image FX v1.5



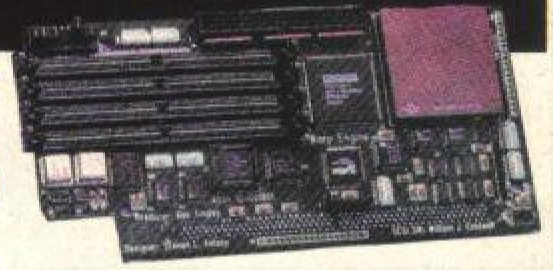
Complete painting tools, real-time WYSIWYG preview, alpha channel, regionalized processing, edge feathering, brushes, RGB masking and more!

FREE EGS ImageFX v1.5 & Tutorial Video

$149.95 5777

MacroSystem Development

WARP ENGINE



Accelerator for the Amiga 3000 & 4000

3028T with '040 Chip w/SCSI 2, 0KB (this version is for A3000 towers only and allows you to have up to 128MB of RAM!)	**$899.95**	5877
4028 w/o '040 Chip w/SCSI 2, 0KB ...	**$759.95**	5743
4028 with '040 Chip w/SCSI 2, 0KB ...	**$899.95**	5872
4040 with '040 40MHz Chip w/SCSI 2, 0KB	**$1399.95**	5745

Limited Time Special

All 28MHz Warp Engines w/040 CPU's **$849.95** DDDD

NoahJi's

RETINA Z3 with 4MB Video RAM

32-Bit card for A3000(T), A4000, includes AGA emulation, 16 & 24-Bit WorkBench emulation, Retargets more software than any other board on the market! Very fast!!

$659.95 5772

RETINA Z2 with 4MB Video RAM

$449.95 4988

RETINA Z3 V-CODE

Video Encoder Module - Y/C and composite output ... $69.95 5868

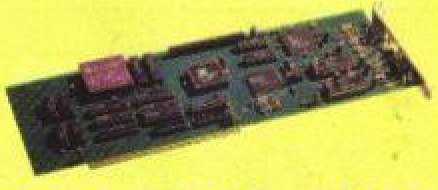
RETINA 1084 CABLE

Use your 1084 monitor with your ZII or ZIII card! ... $29.95 5871

RETINA VERSION 2.2 SOFTWARE

Upgrade your Z2 Card! $19.95 5791

VLAB MOTION SYSTEM W/TOCCATA BOARD



Non-linear editing system for the A2000, 3000(T), A4000

Featuring a real-time video digitizer, YUV 4:2:2 square pixel quality output, hardware scaling, genlock with chroma keying, Y/C and composite in & out, ***does not require a TBC!*** Uses Toccata for 16-Bit audio, complete ARexx support. Includes MovieShop editing software w/special effects and character generation! Real-time JPEG compression, direct-to-disk recording and playback, ***60 fields per second broadcast quality output!*** Great animation recorder plays back in 24-Bit, real-time. ***Includes Toccata Card.***

VLab Y/C Digitizer ..	**$423.95**	5110
VLab Y/C External .. (A1200/A500)	**$437.95**	5811

$1924.95 5848

Toccata 16-Bit Audio Card $434.95 5780

Full 16-Bit audio digitizer with 3 stereo inputs, 1 microphone input, 1 stereo output. Digitizes up to 48KHz direct to hard disk, special feature - on-board mixer and ADPCM compression. ADPCM compression allows digitizing at 32KHz direct to a floppy disk & playback from that floppy. Includes acclaimed SEKD's software package Samplitude; allows editing of up to 10 visible samples at a time with mixed frequency rates! Supports AIFF, MAUD, 8SVX sound formats, ARexx support.

AMIGA LIBRARY SERVICES

FRED FISH CD'S

The best of public domain and shareware; over 600MB of material. Comes with database program to find specific titles, done by Fred Fish personally.

Aminet Gold Sept. 1994 NEW CD-ROM.	**$19.95**	5888
Sept/Oct 1994 Edition CD-ROM	**$19.95**	5870
July/August 1994 Edition CD-ROM	**$19.95**	5849
Gold Fish 1-1000 uncompressed CD-ROM	**$19.95**	5709
Frozen Fish 1-1000 BBS-ready CD-ROM	**$19.95**	5710

media4 productions

MaxDOS v2.0

Easy Mac/Amiga File Transfers

Software solution to transparently access Apple Macintosh files. Read and write to any high-density floppy (on Amigas with high-density drives), hard drives, removable media and even CD-ROM drives (read only). Includes MaxDOS Mounter, a simple-to-use program that will search a specific SCSI drive for Mac, Emplant or A-Max partitions and mount them immediately or create custom files which will allow easy mounting automatically every time you boot.

Requires WorkBench 2.04 or higher

$89.95 5848

ORDER HOTLINE 800-872-8882

Canada 800-548-2512
Order Hours:

FFER CODE: P4A1MG14

EGS 28/24 SPECTRUM

Go Beyond AGA Graphics with this real-time, 24-Bit, true-color graphics enhancement card. Programmable resolutions up to 1600 x 1280! 800 x 600 in 24-Bit! Includes a custom display pass-through cable for single monitor use. Many applications are ready to run and it includes the acclaimed EGS PAINT v1.2 as a bonus, too! Bring workstation power to your Amiga!

$388.95 5309

A1230 Turbo+ SERIES II

NEW! The next generation of the A1230 Turbo+. 40Mhz 68030, real-time clock, 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB RAM. Makes your A1200 faster than a A3000! Exclusive Kickstart Remapping.

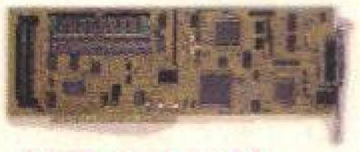
A1230
TURBO+
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

50MHz w/MMU and 4MB RAM . $549* 5535

A1291 SCSI KIT $89 5536

$398.95 5534

TBCPlus



Professional quality, all-digital time base corrector with real-time frame grabber and 16.7 million color frame buffer PLU programmable video special effects!

$595.95 5359

Comb Filter Option
Clean up composite for Y/C output; fix cross color.
$89.95 5562

Frame RAM Option
1MB extra Frame RAM; improves special effects.
$189.95 5563

A4000 G-Force 040

With 4MB RAM! Now you can accelerate your Amiga 4000 and expand the RAM in one product! The GVP G-Force 040 is 40MHz, and will expand to 32MB RAM onboard. PLUS: You can add an optional SCSI II and/or RAM Adapter Board. ***NO ZORRO SLOT TAKEN!!***

Compatible with A3000, Newtek Video Toaster, Centaur OpalVision, GVP EGS Spectrum, Retina, and Picasso II

$999.95 5660

GVP G-Force A2000 Accelerators

G-Force 040 33MHz
4MB RAM with math coprocessor **$1034.95** 4322

G-Force 68030 40MHz
Last batch of these classic A2000 Accelerators **$598.95** 3843

GLOCK External Genlock for the Amiga

Bring live video, audio and Amiga graphics together on ANY Amiga! Built-in transcoder to convert input video to composite, Y/C, RGB or YUV outputs! Full AGA support!

$298.95 4526

PHONEPAK VFX 2.0

A complete voice mail system for your Amiga!

If you would like to have automated, scheduled, time/date stamped voice mail and faxes with unlimited mail boxes, the ability to fax from any program that prints, call in remotely, and more, get PHONE PAK VXF 2.0

FAX **$199.95** 4333

4008 SCSI

Works with A2000!

Bring the world of SCSI into reach! Hook up to CD-ROM, Bernoulli drives, etc... Add up to 7 devices to your Amiga and smile! You can even add up to 8MB RAM and mount a 3.5" drive on card!

$139.95 5283

Centaur Development

OpalVision Main Board

The core unit of the modular OpalVision system. A true RGB, 24-Bit frame buffer, it operates in any Amiga with a video slot. It allows smooth fading of pictures, color-cycling effects, and smooth, double buffered 24-Bit animation. Includes connectors to the Video Processor and Scan-Rate Converter/TBC (optional modules). Includes a wealth of software such as ***OpalPaint***, widely regarded as the best 24-Bit paint program on the Amiga; ***OpalAnimMATE***, plays 24-, 16- and 12-Bit animations at up to 60fps and ***OpalPresents!***, an icon-driven presentation/slide show program.

FREE Magic Lantern
Animation software with every purchase of OpalVision Main Board from Creative Computers!

$399.95 5002

Terra Nova Development

Magic Lantern v1.5 OEM

5859

FREE with purchase of any 24-Bit graphic card!! A $95.95 Value!!

Animation software used to create, edit, and playback anims. Also links sound files to specific frames. Once animations are created they can be edited, adding or removing frames and sound effects. Good user interface and supports playback from hard drives. Supports all AGA & ECS modes, DCTV, HAME, Retina, Z3, Picasso II, OpalVision, GVP EGS Spectrum; stereo sound support. Package includes manual, 2 disks and registration card and is upgradeable!!

APEX Forge & Essence Vol.1

Algorithmic textures take up very little RAM and look incredible!!! Over 100 of them and compatible with the included program Forge. Forge is a stand alone, revolutionary surface designer! Load and display any Essence texture or attributes in real-time. Interactive edit and preview in color & animatable windows. Forge can render and produce antialiased image maps in IFF 24, JPEG and TIFF, usable in Lightwave, Real 3D, Caligari, Aladdin 3D, Playmation or any video applications or multimedia presentations.

Forge and Essence Volume 2 .... $89.95
Over 65 new textures with real world look and feel! 5838

$89.95 5835

ORDER HOTLINE
82

Canada 800-548-2512
Order Hours:
Mon. - Fri 6am to 6pm Sat. 8am to 5pm (PST)

Order Status 310-787-4520

ImageFX 2.0

"When Your Image Is On The Line"

ImageFX is the only image processing software package you will ever need for your Amiga...period. This phenomenal program comes with a complete array of professional 24-bit paint tools and unsurpassed special effects. When you're up against a deadline, you don't have time to second guess. ImageFX gives you total control of the creative process with the fastest and easiest to use interface on the market.

When your image is on the line, you can't afford to make a mistake. Your image processor has to have all the tools an image processor should have. ImageFX lets you see your images as you work on them. Provides virtual memory for virtually unlimited image sizes. Supports framegrabbers and scanners. Supports Retina 16 and 24-Bit WorkBench Emulation Modes. Paints in full color, even emulating traditional media such as charcoals and watercolors. Supports dozens of image file formats. Other packages? They either can't do it, or you'll pay extra to get it. They stand still while ImageFX continues to grow and improve. Dramatically.

ImageFX 2.0 sets a new standard of quality for graphics manipulation on the Amiga. When your image is on the line, don't settle for less. Step up to the best. Step up to ImageFX 2.0. For a complete list of features in ImageFX 2.0 call the Nova Design support line at (804) 282-6528.

Creative Computers has the lowest price on ImageFX 2.0

NOVA DESIGN, INC.

$249.95

5887

ORDER

800-872-8882

Canada 800-548-2512
Order Hours:

CREATIVE COMPUTERS

The Largest Amiga products dealer in the World!!

ANIMATION/3D RENDERING SOFTWARE

5822	LIGHTWAVE 3D VERSION 3.5 STANDALONE	498.95
5857	PIXEL 3D PROFESSIONAL VERSION 2.0	189.95
5793	NEW IMAGINE 3.0	349.95
5506	WAVEMAKER	159.00
5318	WAVELINK	99.95
5673	DYNAMIC MOTION MODULE	119.95
5588	SPARKS NEW VERSION 2.14	129.95
5310	MAGIC LANTERN VERSION 1.5	37.95
5075	HUMANOID FOR IMAGINE	145.95
5076	HUMANOID FOR LIGHTWAVE	145.95
5271	INTERCHANGE PLUS 3.0	104.95
5085	REAL 3D NEW VERSION V2.47	399.00
5123	SCENERY ANIMATOR 4.0	49.95

AUDIO HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

5780	TOCCATA 16 BIT AUDIO CARD (INSTOCK!)	429.95
5657	WAVETOOLS 16 BIT AUDIO CARD	369.95
4516	SUNRIZE AD-516 16 BIT AUDIO CARD	1174.95
5624	MEGALOSOUND 8BIT SAMPLER	39.95
5720	DIGITAL SOUND TRACK	54.95
4689	ONE STOP MUSIC SHOP	558.95
5796	BARS AND PIPES PROFESSIONAL 2.5 #1 SEQUENCING ON THE AMIGA!!!	228.95
4759	SUPERJAM 1.1 MUSIC COMPOSITION TOOL	78.95

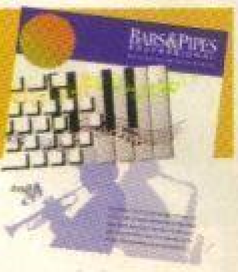
CD-ROM DRIVES

63205	NEC 3XE MULTISPIN EXTERNAL	489.95
5502	NEC 3XI MULTISPIN INTERNAL	454.95
	SPIN PORTABLE	439.95
5814	TOSHIBA XM4101B-S INTERNAL CDROM X2 SPIN, 300MS, XA, MULTISESSION, MCICDA	269.96

CD-ROM TITLES

5876	NEW - TRAVEL ADVENTURE CDROM	29.95
5875	NEW - VISIONS CDROM	24.95
5317	TEXTURE HEAVEN CD-ROM	19.95
5852	TEXTURE HEAVEN 2 CDROM	54.95
5798	MIRCOR R&D CD-ROM VOL 1	49.95
5799	MICRO R&D CD-ROM VOL 2 NATURES BACKDROPS COLLECTION	49.95
5863	MICRO R&D CD-ROM VOLUME 3	19.95
4377	TEXTURE CITY CD-ROM AMIGA , PC, MAC	59.95
5845	QWIKFORMS CDROM W/FONTS & CLIPART	39.95
5269	CLIP ART WAREHOUSE	18.95
5616	SYNDESIS 3D-ROM VOL. 1	95.95
5864	SYNDESIS 3D-ROM VOL. 2	95.95
5865	AVALON INTERNET OBJECT COLLECTION	39.95
5727	SUPERFONTS OVER 1000 TYPE 1 POSTSCRIPT FONTS	19.95
5018	ULTIMATE MOD COLLECTION	20.95
5316	LANGUAGE/OS CD-ROM	19.95
5453	SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD-ROM	19.95
5782	SUPER SPACE CDROM	19.95
5342	ELYSIAN ARCHIVES	19.95
5273	PROJECT GUTENBURG	19.95

Toccata/Bars&Pipes Pro 2.5 Bundle



Full version of **Blue Ribbon SoundWorks *Bars&Pipes v2.5*** with an included **Noahji's *Toccata*** module. Record or playback stereo 16-Bit audio in conjuction with your MIDI tracks and use Mix Maestro for completly automated mixdown. Cue commands to Toccata software on the Media Madness timeline or trigger them live via MIDI events. Finally, affordable MIDI sequencing locked to digital audio! Now, for less than the price of any audio board on the market, you get this winning combination!!

$479.95 **5897**

LEGENDARY Design TECHNOLOGIES INC.

SFX CD-ROM

Sound Effects Library Vol.1

Includes 300 effects in digital and standard CD-Audio formats. 8- and 16-Bit Mono/Stereo versions. Includes Amiga software for converting to standard IFF and searching for sounds. Manufactured by Sound Ideas - the World's largest producer of commercially available sound effects!

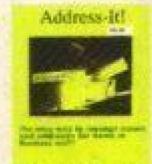
$29.95 **5879**

Link It!

Now you can link your machine to others for fast file transfer using a high-speed parallel cable (12" long) you can transfer files Amiga to IBM, Amiga to Amiga, or IBM to IBM. Copy files from any drive or device. Convert ILBM files to PCX on the fly, without a separate program. Conversion modules upgradeable to support new formats, graphics, text, etc... Automatically adjust filenames to conform to each platform. Automatically adjust filnames to conform to each platform. Supports ARexx & Multiface II/III & GVP I/O Extender.

$49.95 **5862**

Address It! v1.5



Powerful mailing list management, supports laser, dot-matrix and ink-jet.

$25.95 **5069**

Invoice It!

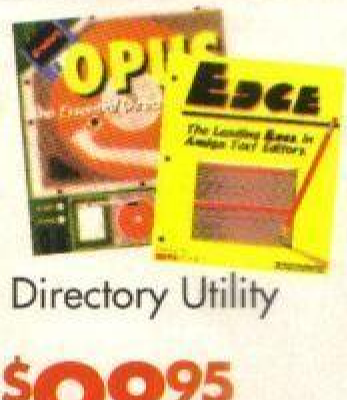
Powerful business management and invoicing.

NEW Version 1.2

$33.95 **5145**

INOVATRONICS
The leaders in AMIGA Productivity Software

Directory Opus 4.1 & Edge Bundle



This includes the must-have, #1 Directory Utility on the Amiga and the easiest-to-use text editor.

$98.95 **5896**

Limited Time!

CanDo V3.0

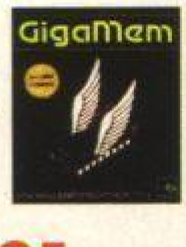
A Great Multimedia Authoring Package.

Upgraded dramatically! Program rewritten from the ground up!!

$298.95 **5894**

GigaMem

Virtual Memory for the Amiga.



NEW Version! Sped-up support for LightWave and Real 3D, better '040 support.

$88.95 **4463**

ORDER HOTLINE
82

Canada 800-548-2512
Order Hours:
Mon. - Fri 6am to 6pm Sat. 8am to 5pm (PST)

Order Status 310-787-4520
Mon. - Fri 8am to 5pm

Synergy International

Hollywood FX

[illegible] interactive productions, using *Lightwave 3.1* or higher for the highest quality rendering. Use captured or generated images from any source. If you have a *Personal Animation Recorder* and *TBC IV*, you can grab video quickly and easily for full motion video effects.

- Effects that parallel the quality of an Abekas or Pinnacle system that cost $15,000 to $50,000.
- Dozens of effects including multiple full motion video windows, 3D morphing transitions, particle effects and more.
- Hollywood FX gives you to ability to batch render both Hollywood FX transitions and your own Lightwave scenes.
- PAR users get the added benefit of being able to map video or animated sequences directly onto objects in their Lightwave scenes without exporting first to a large hard drive. Hollywood FX exports an unlimited number of sequences from the PAR as needed.
- Post processing with the Art Dept. Professional provides users with unique rotoscoped effects (e.g. processing video through the oil paint or fresco operators). Also allows batch conversion for playback of effects or animations at HAM and 256 screen resolutions.
- New libraries of effects will be available on a regular basis. Complete control over effects length and rendering parameters. With the upcoming release of version 1.5, you can enter Lightwave for complete control over effects!!!

Look for other useful products coming from Synergy International!

$278.95 **5860**

CLEARANCE SECTIONS LIMITED QUANTITIES

4726	A3640 COMMODORES 68040 ACCELERATOR FULL 040/25MHZ W/MATH CO & MMU - A3000T ONLY	599.95
6879	SUPERGEN GENLOCK	395.95
2088	COMMODORE A2088D XT BRIDGECARD	29.95

COMUNICATIONS

5805	PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 14.4K FAX/MODEM EXTERNAL MINI-TOWER W/CABLE W/SOFT	139.95
5675	GP FAX SOFTWARE FOR CLASS 1 & 2	49.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING SOFTWARE

5792	!NEW INSTOCK! PAGESTREAM 3.0	229.95
5874	NEW -TYPESMITH VERSION 2.5	119.95
5380	FARGOPRIMERA COLOR PRINTER 110V	757.95
5457	FARGO PRIMERA COLOR PRINTER 220V	649.95
	PRIMERAPRO COLOR 600 X 300 DPI	1599.95
5699	MIGRAPH MS1200 FLATBED SCANNER	889.95
5700	MIGRAPH MS2400 FLATBED SCANNER	1097.95
4978	STUDIO PRINTER SOFTWARE	55.95
5885	STUDIO DS PRINTER SOFTWARE INCLUDES FARGO DYE SUBLIMATION 24 BIT DRIVER	129.95
	WITH THE PURCHASE OF A FARGO PRINTER ONLY	99.95

GAMES

5880	DETROIT AGA	$43.95
5881	DETROIT	$42.95
5882	POPULOUS 2	$29.95
5883	SIM CLASSICS: INCLUDES SIM CITY, SIM LIFE, SIM ANT	$42.95
5790	HEIMDALL 2 (NO A1200'S)	35.95
5817	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025	35.95
5818	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 AGA	36.95
5705	TOTAL CARNAGE AGA	33.95
5748	BENEATH A STEAL SKY	38.95
5749	DARKMERE	33.95
5645	LIBERATION / CAPTIVE 2 AGA	33.95
5643	SECOND SAMURAI	33.95
5644	SECOND SAMURAI AGA	33.95
5489	CANNON FODDER	38.95
5524	STAR TREK 25TH ANIV. AGA	39.95
5518	SETTLERS	34.95
5344	HIRED GUNS	34.95
5488	MORTAL KOMBAT	36.00
5470	BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL	35.00

GENLOCKS

5387	SUPERGEN SX GENLOCK	659.95
4526	GVP G-LOCK GENLOCK	295.95
5358	GVP G-LOCK GENLOCK PAL VERSION	395.95

GRAPHICS

5611	ART DEPARTMENT PRO V2.5	138.95
5638	ART DEPARTMENT CONVERSION PACK V2.5	49.95
4348	ASDG MORPH PLUS	99.95
5164	ASDG PRO. CONTROL	49.95
5442	TREXX PROFESSIONAL 2.15	116.95
5806	NEW BRILLIANCE 2.0	79.95
4893	VISTA PROFESSIONAL 3.0	49.95
5752	DISTANT SUNS 5.0	49.95
5676	IMAGE MASTER R/T VERSION 1.5	69.95
5206	MULTIFRAME FOR ADPRO	72.95
	MULTILAYER FOR ADPRO OR IMAGEFX	CALL

GVP ACCESORIES

2767	GVP 4MB SIMM 60NS PAGE MODE	214.95
5391	GVP 16MB SIMM - 60NS	999.95
5503	I/O EXTENDER EXTRA SERIAL PORT KIT	18.95

HARD DRIVES NEW LOWER PRICING!

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

5350	3.5" 528 MB IDE (PAR) (VERY FAST)	419.95
65270	3.5:" 12MS ST3550N 457MB FAST SCSI-2	389.95
65271	3.5" 12MS ST5660N 545MB FAST SCSI-2	479.95
65272	3.5" 9MS ST31200M 1GB SCSI -2	759.95
62994	3.5" 9MS ST12400N HAWK 2 -2.1GB FAST SCSI-2	1369.95

SEAGATE BARRACUDA DRIVES

65274	3.5" HH 8MS ST11950N 1.7GB FAST SCSI-2	1399.95
66104	3.5" HH 8MS ST12550N 2.1GB FAST SCSI-2	1499.95
65275	5.25 FH 8MS ST41080ON 8.6GB FAST SCSI -2	4169.95

MICROPOLIS HARD DRIVES

63765	3.5" 1.7GB SCSI-2 MODEL 2217AV	1129.95
5515	3.5" 1.6GB IDE MODEL 2217A (PAR BOARD)	1199.95

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

64726	3.5" 14MS 170MB SCSI LPS	179.95
63196	3.5" 11MS 270MB SCSI 2 LPS	249.95
63194	3.5" 10MS 540MB SCSI 2 LPS	399.95
5508	3.5" 9.5MS 1.08 GB SCSI 2 EMPIRE SERIES	699.95
65171	3.5" 9.5MS 1.44 GB SCSI 2 EMPIRE SERIES	949.95
65255	3.5" 9.5MS 2.1 GB SCSI 2 EMPIRE SERIES	1349.95

REPLICA
TECHNOLOGY

Interior Design I	$37.95	5889
Over 50 Furnature objects for Living Room, Bedroom, Dining Room		
Interior Design II	$37.95	5890
Over 50 Furnature objects for Kitchen and Bath Room		
Interior Design III	$37.95	5891
Over 50 Furnature objects for the Office		
Interior Construction	$79.95	5892
Over 100 objects to create Room and Interior Environments		
Homes	$79.95	5893
4 Complete Homes sized to be compatible with above design sets		

All objects designed for LightWave, Imagine versions coming soon!

SYNDESIS

3D Objects in Lightwave, Imagine, WaveFront, and other Formats

3D-ROM Vol. 1 .... **$89.95**
580 Objects & 400 Texture Maps **5616**

3D-ROM Vol. 2 .... **$89.95**
200 3D Objects on CD-ROM **5864**

Avalon Internet Object Collection

This is a compilation of a section of the Internet called Avalon designed for animators. Contains many 3D objects and other helpful animator programs. Hundreds of 3D objects in various formats, texture maps, conversion utilities, 3D source code, FAQs,file format specifications, and much more!!

$39.95 **5865**

ORDER **800-872-8882**

Canada 800-548-2512
Order Hours:

OFFER CODE: P4A1MG14

CREATIVE COMPUTERS

TM

Minimum $20 order within the U.S.A., $100 international.

24-hour Fax Order Line (310) 222-5800

Prices valid through October 31, 1994

REMOVABLE HARD DRIVES/OPTICAL DRIVES

5147	IOMEGA THE BOX 150 BERNOULLI EXT. W/CART.	549.95
64243	VIVIDQUEST 270MB SCSI EXT. W/CART.	549.95
64416	VIVIDQUEST 200MB SCSI 5 1/4 " EXTERNAL DRIVE RW44/88	579.95
61945	VIVIDQUEST 105MB SCSI EXT. W/CART.	378.95
65593	VIVIDQUEST 88C SCSI. EXTERNAL W/0 CARTRIDGE	299.95
64338	OCEAN VISTA V256 3.5" EXTERNAL REMOVABLE OPTICAL	849.99
64339	OCEAN 256MB 3.5 " MO CART SINGLE	64.95
62619	IOMEGA 150MB 1PK CARTRIDGE	97.95
61108	IOMEGA 150MB 3PK CARTRIDGE	269.95
61381	IOMEGA 150MB 5PK CARTRIDGE	439.99
1906	44MB CARTRIDGE	64.95
	E	69.95
61241	105MB CARTRIDGE	55.95
64417	200MB CARTRIDGE	79.95
64415	270MB CARTRIDGE	69.95

MICE/TRACKBALL/JOYSTICKS

3741	MIC R&D SWIFTY 300 DPI 3 BUTTON MOUSE	25.95
5407	ALPHA DATA OPTICAL PEN MSE 300 DPI	58.99
1416	TRACKBALL AMTRAC	59.95
6149	ERGOSTICK JOYSTICK	15.95
4445	TAC-30 JOYSTICK	9.95
4934	TAC-3 JOYSTICK	8.95
4447	Q-STICK JOYSTICK	.95

MISC HARDWARE

5511	MULTIFACE III I/O EXTENDER BOARD 2 HIGH SPEED SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORT 146	88.95
5855	CD32 SX-1 EXPANSION MODULE	249.95
4500	EMPLANT DELUXE W/SCSI W/2PORTS	339.95
5856	AMIA FLOPPY ADAPTER (FOR THE EMPLANT) ALLOWS YOU USE TO LOW DENSITY 800K DISKS WITH A REAL EXTERNAL MAC DRIVE.	49.95
5853	EMPLANT IBM 486DX UPGRADE	97.95
1857	BIGFOOT 1200 & 600 & 500 PWR SPLY	85.95
5036	BIGFOOT 2000 POWER SUPPLY	139.95
5178	FAST LANE Z3 SCSI-2 W/0K ZORRO III	469.95
45265	PICASSO II W/1MG	449.00
5615	PICASSO II GRAPHICS CARD W/2MB	488.95
4229	MEGACHIP 500/2000 W/AGNUS	229.95

Black Belt Systems

Imagemaster R/t v1.5

A new image manipulation product

Designed to replace Imagemaster and Image Professional. New features include unified filesaver, multiframe processor, Radial Wave, morph controls, Gaussian Blur, faster display, loads Toaster alphas, area select tools, tablet support, unlimited zoom and pan, "onionskin" compositions, Toaster framestore support, Online Help. Supports OpalVision, Firecracker, AGA.

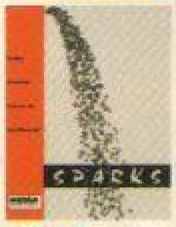
$69⁹⁵ **5676**

METROgrafx Animation and Software

SPARKS

NEW VERSION 2.14

Particle System Animation for use with Lightwave



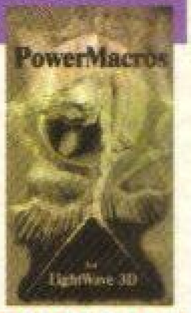
The original author of Sparks has taken over distribution and support for this incredible software! New features: motion interpolation, pointable nozzle, animatable velocity & birth-rates, moving targets, random rotations, auto parenting, explode models, local gravities, automatic dissolves, displacement support and many more! New macros, new manual, new tutorials.

$129⁹⁵ **5588**

Cinegraphics

PowerMacros

For Lightwave



Features include automated scene creation of true 3D explosions (not flat polygon), 17 macros include Shatter, Blowup, Swarm, Render Batch, Move Scene, Load from Scene, Smooth Velocity, Save Pivot, Focal Distance, Clone object & Surface and many more!

Created by Animators for Animation Projects!

$98⁹⁵ **5779**

Easy to use and very effective!

ASIMWare Innovations

Texture Heaven CD $19⁹⁵ 5317

Over 500 Images in 24-Bit IFF format

Texture Heaven CD $49⁹⁵ 5852

New version with over 164 Abstract and Computer Generated Color Textures!

- Includes thumbnail preview images.
- Images come in IFF, HAM, FrameStore, JPEG, PCX, BMP, and GIF formats.

Master ISO CD-ROM Writing Software $ 529⁹⁵ 5851

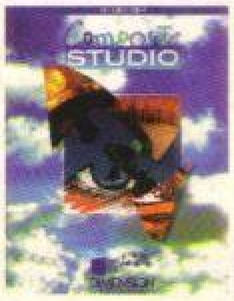
- Control a CD-ROM Recorder to create custom CD-ROM and CD-Audio disks
- Formats in Universal ISO-9660 compatible with all systems
- Supports Pinnacle single-speed (list $2495) & Yamaha (4X spin) CD-ROM Recorders
- Each CD-ROM disk has a capacity of 540MB to 650MB at 2.6 cents per megabyte! Backup all your Toaster projects!!
- Create custom solutions without taking up hard drive space

ASIM CDFS v2.0 Software

- Reads ISO-9660, High Sierra, and Mac HFS CD-ROMs
- Includes ASIMTunes music CD player and ASIMPhoto PhotoCD Driver for the Amiga. Latest version now compatible with GVP SCSI!!

Dimension Technologies

Composite Studio



An image composition program that takes control of ToasterPaint. Allow you to quickly and easily arrange framestores or IFFs. Perfect for CG pages, multimedia, and video. Use one of 40 predefined templates or create custom beveled bars. Allows you to batch process your finished framestores and IFFs in unlimited numbers. ***Includes FREE QuickBrush - Over 100 custom hi-res 24-Bit brushes - $69 value!***

$124⁹⁵ **5794**

ORDER HOTLINE
82

Canada 800-548-2512
Order Hours:
Mon. - Fri 6am to 6pm Sat. 8am to 5pm (PST)

Order Status 310-787-4520
Mon. - Fri 8am to 5pm

5628	PRO MIDI INTERFACE	[illegible]

MONITORS

5761	IDEK MF-8617 17" MONITOR .26 DPI.FLAT SCREEN PERFECT FOR RETINA, PICASSO II, EGS, NON VIDEO	779.95
4658	IDEK MF-5017 SP 17 " FLAT SCREEN SUPPORTS ALL AMIGA RESOLUTIONS	959.95
5718	AD-1970 14" MULTISYNC	489.95

MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE

5558	SCALA MM300	298.95
5766	SCALA ECHO CONTROLER EE-100	169.95
5252	CANDO 2.51- AUTHORING SYSTEM, AGA SUPPORT	113.95

EXPANSION SYSTEMS DATAFLYER 4000 SCSI PLUS

Plugs in to IDE header gives you a standard internal 50-pin and rear DB-25 SCSI interface! No slots required!! This does not interfere with the IDE internal drives. Still permits you to have 2 internal IDE hard drives and any of seven SCSI devices. Add CD-ROMs, SyQuests, Bernoullis, DAT tape drives, scanners, etc...

$118^95 **5850**

DATAFLYER 105SQ

Finally a hard drive that is truly practical. The DataFlyer 105SQ features proven SyQuest removable technology. Special version direct from manufacturer with our special driver guarantees compatibility with the A4000 including diskchange! Fast access times, 14ms avg., 1.6 to 2.3MB/sec. maximum transfer rate (to and from media). Unlimited storage with 105MB cartridges. Very quiet unit. Small, only 3.5 x 1" drive. 2-year warranty. Includes one 105MB cartridge.

$379^95 **5561**

SyQuest 105 Cartridge	$57^95	61241
DATAFLYER SCSI Plus 1200	$99^95	5742

SCSI card that plugs onto the IDE header and converts it to SCSI. It still allows the use of IDE devices and does not take up a slot. Includes a rear DB25 SCSI port.

DATAFLYER 4000S with External DB25 SCSI connector	$79^95	5379
DATAFLYER XDS IDE with External case & all cables	$69^95	5267

UCTIVITY/UTILITIES SOFTWARE

[illegible]	ALANCES	33.95
5719	BATCH FACTORY	38.95
5621	AMIBACK 2.0 OEM VERSION GREAT HARD DRIVE BACK UP UTLITIY	14.95
4928	AMIBACK TOOLS	38.95
5106	AMIBACK TOOLS PLUS AMIIBACK 2.0 & AMIBACK TOOLS	63.95
5245	DIRECTORY OPUS 4.1	59.95
4081	ENLAN-DFS ETHERNET FILE SYSTEM 5 NODES NEW VERSION 2.0	299.00
3921	HISOFT DEVPAC 3	79.95
5809	HISOFT BASIC 2	89.95
5222	TAPEWORM FILE SYSTEM	64.95

VIDEO HARDWARE

5292	LIGHTRAVE 3.1 TOASTER DONGLE	189.95
5408	THE LITTLE MAGIC BOX BETACAM AND M II COMPATIBLE	679.95
5114	PERSONAL TBC IV	798.95
5115	PERSONAL ANIMATION RECORDER	1599.95
5140	PERSONAL COMPONENT ADAPTER	389.95
0811	VIP VIDEO INTERFACE PROFESSIONAL (REDESIGNED 1 COMPOSITE OR 1 Y/C OUT W/ RGB PASS THRU) ** OPALVISION VIDEO OUT!! ***	118.95

VIDEO SOFTWARE

5510	VIDEO TOASTER 3.1 W/3.5 LIGHTWAVE UPGRADE	498.95
5858	LIGHTWAVE 3D VERSION 3.5 UPGRADE (REQUIRES TOASTER) ... UPGRADES LIGHTWAVE 3.0/3.1 TO VERSION 3.5	89.95
5795	ALPHA PAINT FOR THE VIDEO TOASTER	559.95
5150	TOASTER F/X	109.95
5724	SWIPES!	89.95
5510	VIDEO TOASTER 3.1 SOFTWARE UPGRADE FOR A2000/A3000(T)	489.95
5424	MONTAGE FOR THE VIDEO TOASTER	316.95
5073	MONTAGE 24 - AGA, IV24, OPALVISION - NTSC	199.95
5384	MONTAGE 24 - AGA, IV24, OPALVISION - PAL	199.95
5650	MONTAGE POSTSCRIPT MODULE	168.95
5175	MONTAGE FONTS VOLUME I	127.95

WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE

5403	FINAL WRITER RELEASE 2	119.95
4469	FINAL COPY II RELEASE 2	68.95
4701	PROPER GRAMMAR II	64.95

We invite you to visit our retail store for great bargains and service on Amiga products.

Los Angeles/South Bay

4453 Redondo Bch. Blvd.
Lawndale, California 90260
(310) 542-2292

Overnight Delivery Only $6^95*

FedEx
Federal Express

*For what other companies charge for ground service

Order Hotline: **800-872-8882**

Order by 5:00pm EST and get your order tomorrow!

- Offer is valid thru October 30, 1994 and applies to in-stock items only.
- Offer applies to Continental U.S. only
- Credit card problems, system problems, Acts of God, shipping to a different address than your billing address, and orders to some rural areas or small cities will incur additional processing and shipping time.
- Orders over 3 lbs. incur additional shipping charges.
- Price includes insurance.

The Creative Computers Exclusive MBG Program

When you purchase products in this catalog that feature this logo, it identifies products that come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. Return is subject to policies of our customer service department. Ask your sales representative for more information.

THIRTY DAY MBG MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

OUR POLICIES

CC-Money Back Guarantee rules: Limited-time offer expires 10/31/94 and only applies to the indicated products. You must call Customer Service to obtain a Return Authorization number before sending the item(s) back. The item(s) must be in original condition and in original packaging, with blank warranty card. No damaged items will be accepted. Refunds issued within 14 days of receipt of the returned item(s). Refund is limited to $3,000 per customer. No refunds on freight or labor charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE: for tech support call 310-542-2292 from 11 a.m. to 7 p.m. PST. ***"Standard Overnight Service" by Federal Express is not available in all areas. Those "Extended Areas" take two days. Check with your local Federal Express station for delivery confirmation and delivery times. COD's add $6-No Personal /Company checks. Call for all other shipping information. Visa/Master Card and Discover prices same as cash. RETURN POLICY: Call Customer Service at (310) 787-4520 for return authorization. All returns without authorization number (RMA#) will be refused. Returned products must be in original condition and packaging and must be sent back within 30 days of our invoice date. No refunds, please. Defective product exchanges only. We make no guarantees for product performance. Exchanges with unlike products are at our option and subject to a 20% restocking fee. CONDITIONS: Prices and availability of product are subject to change without notice. MAIL-IN ORDERS: Send money orders or cashiers check for fastest service. Personal checks - 10 days to clear. Include: Name, Address and telephone number (no P.O. Boxes, please). If ordering by credit card include expiration date and billing address. Call for exact shipping rates. INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE ORDERING POLICIES: For Canada, FPO, APO - Minimum order $50. All other countries: minimum order $100. For VISA and Master Card orders you must FAX or mail a signed photocopy of your credit card - front and back. Please have your credit card number ready before calling. ***PRICE GUARANTEE: U.S. Only. Applies to all merchandise advertised by all authorized Amiga dealers except merchandise on sale and out-of-stock. We will give you our "delivered" price lower than the other authorized Amiga dealer's "delivered" price. There is a minimum order amount of $20 for orders to the U.S.A. California Sales does not apply to price guarantee. Prices good through October 31, 1994

ORDER HOTLINE 800-872-8882

Canada 800-548-2512
Order Hours:

OFFER CODE: P4A1MG14

ACCENT
ON
GRAPHICS

Display Tips for Gallery Exhibition

69

◆

A continuing series of tips, techniques, and tricks for creating more imaginative Amiga graphics.

◆

By Joel Hagen

FOR A COMPUTER artist, getting your work into a gallery show can be as challenging as creating it in the first place. Let's explore some creative ideas (perhaps more along the lines of sculpture than print) that might help you break into exhibition. For the moment, we'll ignore the content of your computer work and focus on physical display aspects you can control as an artist to create an effective gallery exhibition.

COMPOSING YOUR COMPONENTS

The first and simplest thing you can do to dress up a gallery display is to feature the computer itself as an art object. Place it on a clean, painted pedestal as though it were sculpture. On the other hand, you could conceal the CPU inside a pedestal, and then showcase the active monitor on top. In either case, cables can feed through a hole in the pedestal to the computer. One or more pedestaled monitors arranged like this in a gallery setting can have a powerful effect on the senses if the lighting is well handled. I have found it best to have very low ambient light in the area and use tight, soft spots aimed from the ceiling to fall on the top rear of each stand. This avoids having any light strike the monitor face and preserves a brilliant screen while giving presence and focus to each display.

The trick to all of this is to think at three levels. First, plan the artistic content of what the computer is showing the audience. Second, and just as important, think of an effective display of the computer itself as an object of interest just as though you were arranging a group of "ready-mades" for exhibition. Instead of soap boxes or basketballs, you are displaying monitors. Third, think of the entire gallery space—the layout of the room, how you want traffic to flow through the exhibit, the lighting, the music, and all the other details. It is the composition of the room itself that will hit the viewer first and set the initial impression.

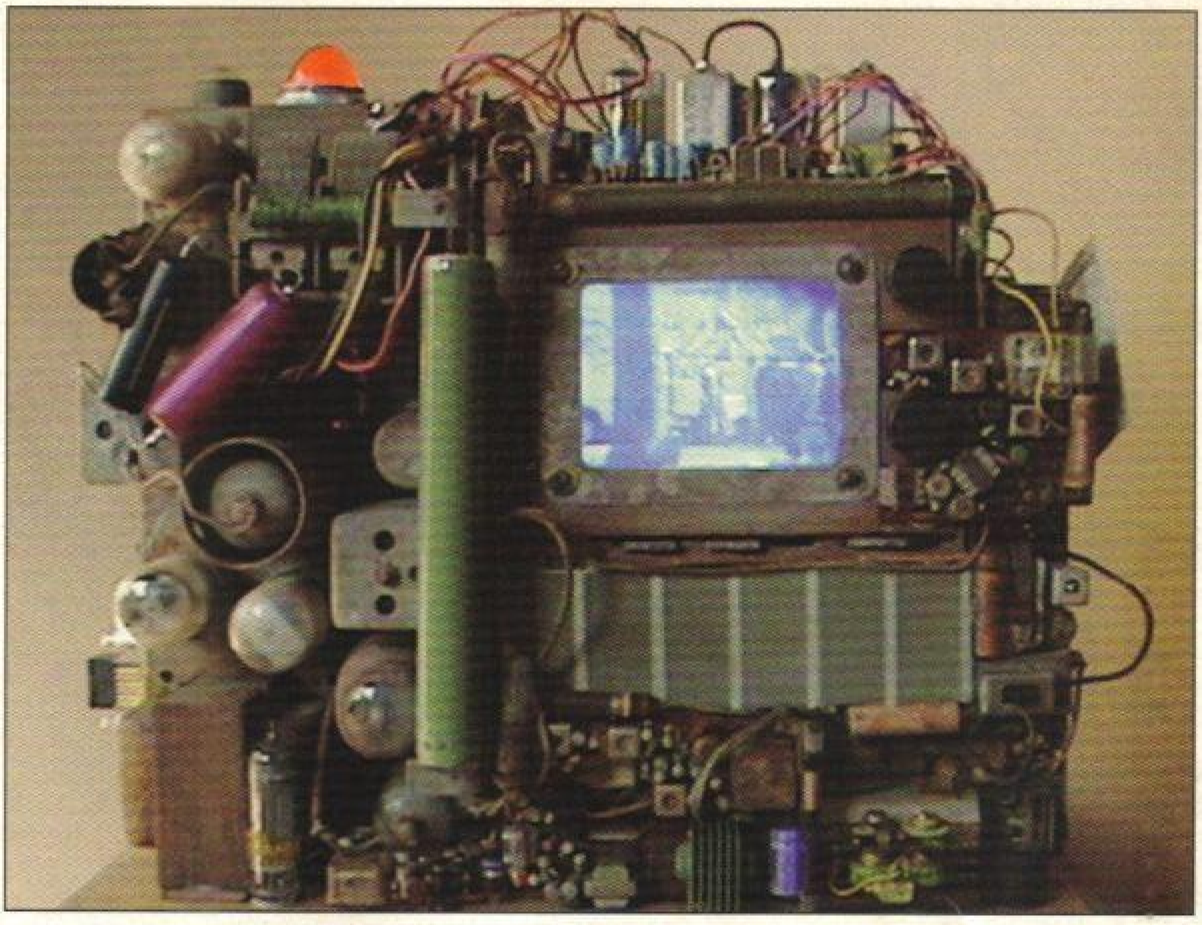
Beyond these gallery fundamentals, there is a lot you can do with the monitor itself. The Amiga has always been "video-friendly," and with a little imagination you can capitalize on that for sculptural displays. Instead of a standard monitor, think about running the display through a television set. The trend in displaying computer graphics is to always seek bigger, brighter, higher-resolution true-color displays. However, think instead of trying a choppier, low-resolution display for some projects. Vintage black-and-white TV sets picked up at thrift stores or yard sales for a few dollars can be a real novelty in a genre where the audience expects the latest technology.

Of course, not every project lends itself to lo-tech display, but consider it an option. Most Amigas have at least a black-and-white AV plug in the back from which you can play a video signal into any TV with AV inputs. For older TV sets (or newer Amigas with no video output) try the trusty A520 video adapter to feed video and audio straight into any TV through the antenna input. Using the A520, you can add an inexpensive video splitter to run multiple sets from the same video source. This opens up the possibility of arranging a cluster of interesting old TV sets facing in different directions for display. That arrangement can become quite sculptural.

THE RAGE: 2-BIT ENCRUSTED DISPLAY DEVICES

For an even more interesting look, try building a display device. The accompanying illustration shows a viewer I made for a recent exhibition. You don't have to be Mr. Wizard to build such a contraption. Most of what you see is nonfunctional. I bought a small $50 TV set at the local

How you physically present your computer art can be as important as its content when it comes to getting exhibited—so save some creativity for your displays!



No, this is not an Amiga 9000 monitor, but rather a small TV set disguised with old electronic components. Using an A520 video adapter, the author has made it the display device for an Amiga 4000 concealed in the base of an assemblage sculpture.

drugstore and encased it in old electronic junk from my scrap bins. On the 4-inch screen, 16-color grayscale images are crisp and sharp. Because of this, there is low storage overhead for pictures and animations. Impressive presentations can be run from even a single floppy.

To build something like this, use a hot-glue gun (available at any hardware store) and encrust any little TV set with old radio parts, circuit boards, model kits, wires, and so on. I protected part of the TV screen with masking tape and spray painted the set to blend it in with the rusty radio tubes. If you have any skill with electronics, it is easy to add a few LEDs here and there that run from the same power source as the TV. These spots of light make the fake components seem functional. Be very cautious, however, about exploring any old electrical devices, as there can be dangerous voltage lurking in some components even if no power is present.

The viewer you see in the illustration was part of an assemblage sculpture that included old books, my ceramic skulls of alien creatures, dusty chemical bottles, star charts, and so forth. The concept of making the computer part of a larger sculptural context can be visually powerful and may open gallery doors more easily than a simple display of a few computers and monitors. If you use your imagination, there are hundreds of ways you can disguise a TV set or computer monitor to look like something far more interesting.

PROJECTIONS, REFLECTIONS, AND OTHER NEAT ILLUSIONS

Video projectors offer other possibilities. You can rig them for rear projection to get a huge display that can itself be integrated into a larger context. You can use combinations of mirrors to "pipe" a projected video image through a sculpture for an added illusion of depth at the final point of view. For example, project the display sideways behind the length of a display, then reflect it up and out to a rear projection surface for the audience. You can also project images onto a three-dimensional surface or even a moving object for interesting effects.

Speaking of mirrors and reflections, you can create interesting displays by having a monitor facing up from floor level, hidden from the viewer. Its image can be reflected to the viewer from an angled piece of glass incorporated into the display. The advantage of glass over a mirror is that a person can also see other display elements that lie directly behind the angled glass. Careful lighting and placement of the two displays can create some intriguing illusions in which reflected elements seem to float in space over the second display. One of the monitors can even display live a video feed from a camera trained on the spot where a person must stand to view the exhibit. This can add immediacy to a sculpture and remove some of the distance we often associate with computer art.

The possibilities for interesting displays are endless once you break away from thinking only about what is seen on the monitor and think instead about the overall physical exhibition. ■

Joel Hagen's credits include work in art, astronomy, science fiction, and software development. Write to him at 10512 Sawyer, Oakdale, CA 95361. Please include a stamped, self-addressed envelope for a reply.

AMIGA WAREHOUSE

Committed to Amiga... No Matter What!

ORDER LINE • USA & Canada
1-800-258-0533

INTERNATIONAL ORDER LINE
412-962-0567

CUSTOMER SERVICE (412) 962-0533
CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS
10 a.m. - 5 p.m. Monday thru Friday

DKB 1202

Realize the full potential of A 1200 with the DKB 1202 expansion board.
Speeds up math intensive operations, a must have feature if you do any morphing or animation, image manipulation or ray-tracing, offers the option of running a math co-processor up to 40MHz. Easy installation!

$99

HIGH DENSITY DISKDRIVE

XL DRIVE - HIGH DENSITY
High Density External Drive for any Amiga formats 1.76MB with standard DD Disks compatible for PC Disks requires Work Bench 2.1 or above

$134

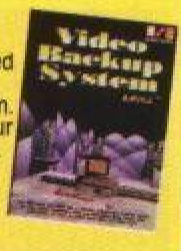
Internal for A2000/A4000 .... $145

DISK EXPANDER

With this software solution you may double the capacity of your disk or hard disk drives. Eazy installation and works invisible in the backgroung. The compression ratios vary from 30% to 70%. The easy to use graphical interface guarantees that even the inexperienced user is able to use Disk Expander immediately without any problems. Disk Expaner does not only expand the capacity of your disk drive, even floppy disks now have a storage space of approximately 1.5 megabytes. (Works with all drives including, SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAD disk).

$37

VIDEO BACKUP



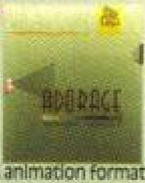
Use a VCR as a backup storage device. Two hundred Amiga floppy disks fit on to a 4Hr. tape which can be used for an alternative hard disk backup system. What's more you can now watch television on your 1084s monitor. Scart or Phono version is available.

$86

clarISSA V2.0 AGA — $149

The animation utility of the year! Assemble single images into animations and converts ANIM-5 and ANIM-7 to SSA format for playback up to 60 fields per second while greatly reducing the size. ClarISSA also features flexible editing capabilities like cut, copy and paste on single frames or ranges and color functions such as fading, chaos and lightning. Animations with different resolutions can be combined into a single animation. Full AREXX support and a built-in screen grabber make clarISSA integrate seamlessly with other applications. A redistributable SSA playback program is included. *clarISSA received the "Product of the Year" award from Amiga Magizin Germany and the "Amiga Plus Award 93- Best Amination Software"*

Adorage V2.0 AGA — $149



Create dazzling 2D and 3D transitions between scenes and images in near real-time. Whether intended for presentations, info-systems or video footage, there is no effect-generation tool that surpasses Adorage in versatility, ease-of-use or results. User-definable parameters and a wealth of built-in effects deliver output limited only by your imagination. The support of up to 256-color AGA modes provides Adorage with superior quality results, while the SSA animation format guarantees the fastest playback possible at up to 60 fields per second.

AMIGA link — $249

Networking up to 20 Amigas together over a distance of up to 330 feet has now become easy and affordable. AmigaLink installs on the external floppy drive port, eliminating the need for internal installation or use of a Zorro slot. Set up and configured in minutes, AmigaLink offers sharing of all storage devices and printers across the network, Lighwave users now have an easy way to distrbute rendering jobs to multiple machines.

SPECTRONICS

MIGRAPH 24-Bit Color FLATBED SCANNERS

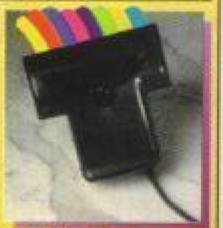
The MS1200 & MS2400 let you scan 16.7 million colors, 256 true greys, & line art. Perfect for the Toaster & other video, multimedia, & DTP applications.

FREE OCR JR.

- 2 Models: MS 1200 - 3 pass scanning; 1200 dpi max. MS2400 - 1 pass scanning; 2400 dpi max.
- 8.5" x 14" scanning area.
- ColorKit Pro - saves 24-bit IFF/TIFF and more; Scan size limited only by available hard disk space.
- SCSI cable and terminator
- Optional transparency adapter & sheet feeder

MS2400 **$1099** MS1200 **$899**

ColorBurst COLOR HAND SCANNER



Three scanners in one! Scan color, true grayscale and monochrome line art. Perfect for video, multimedia, desktop publishing and more.

- 4 Scan Modes: 262,144 colors; 4096 colors; 64 true grayscales; monochrome text
- 50-400 dpi (based on scan mode selected)
- Colorkit software - quick, accurate scanning: save IFF, HAM-8, and 24-bit IFF
- Parallel interface with cable
- AGA compatible
- OCR Jr. text recognition - included

$399

MONOCHROME HAND SCANNER NOW

with
* Touch-Up v3. (AGA compatible)
* OCR Jr. text reader

$199

MegaLoSound

Megalosound is an amazingly low cost, full featured, 8 Bit Stereo sound sampler. But that's not all! It also features Direct-to-Disk Recording of samples. Up to 56kHz sample rate.

$39

VideoMaster AGA Video digitiz & sound sampling all in one package. Full Color Stills, greyscale motion video clips, and Video sequence Editor. Includes stand alone sequence player and ANIM5 converter. For A500, A600, and enhanced AGA version for A1200! Also available is ColorMaster. Capture full screen still pictires AUTOMATICALLY, from any video source. FAST!

$89

HiSoft Basic 2 A Major Upgrade to HiSoft Basic Professional including fully intergrated editor/compiler/source debug-ging environment. 2 time faster than previous versions and has full support for WB1.3, 2, and 3! Excellent manual, lot's of programming examples.

$95

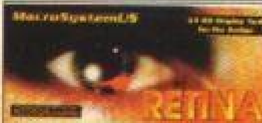
Devpac 3 Fast, Assembly language programming environment for all Amigas. Intergrated, multi-window Editor, Debugger, and FAST Assembling.

$79

Also Available... CLARITY 16- 16 bit stereo sampling and replay with MIDI. **SEQUENCER ONE/ONE PLUS**- Entry level & Mid-level MIDI and sample sequencer systems with highly acclaimed Diamond Drag note editing system. **MaxonMAGIC** - Amazing Screen Saver & System audio manager, colorful modules, Assign sounds to system events. **PRO-MIDI**- Low cost MIDI interface!

FROM OREGON RESEARCH

RETINA

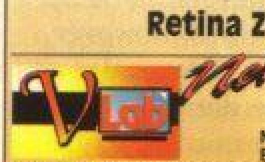


Distributed By Noahji's

24Bit Frame Buffer and Workbench Emulation. Analog RGB output, 800x600 Full 24Bit 16.7 million color display. Non-Interlaced Full Workbench Emulation with resolution such as 1024x768 or 1280x1024 in 16 colors or even more! Up to 2400x1200! Paint program comes with Retina. The Retina can still be used to display 24Bit graphics while emulating Workbench. Requires the 2.0 or greater operating system.

Retina ZII & ZIII Call

New V•Lab Motion



Non-Linear Video & Audio Editing and Playback!

$1525

- 24 Bit RealTime Video
- Digitizer AGA Support
- Digitizes Full Frame in 1/30 of a second

Internal for the A2000, 3000, AND 4000.
Y/C Version $459
New External for 500, 600, 1200

TOCCATA

The Toccatta is a full 16Bit audio digitizer with 3 Stereo inputs, digitize at up to 48 Hz in 16Bit and 8Bit direct to harddisk. Playback from HardDisk up to 16 channels in 16Bit. 64 Times Overstamping, 16 sampling rates. Freq. Response 10 Hz to 20 KHz. Simultaneous Record & Playback from HardDrive.

$379

CD 32 AND AMIGA ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

CD32 SOFTWARE TITLES

ALFRED CHICKEN CD32	39
ARABIAN NIGHTS CD32	21
BANSHEE CD32	34
BATTLECHESS ENHANCED CD32	34
BATTLETOADS CD32	34
BEAVERS CD32	39
BRIAN THE LION CD32	34
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL CD32	39
CASTLES II CD32	39
CHAMBER OF SHAOLIN CD32	39
CHAOS ENGINE CD32	39
D/GENERATION CD32	34
DANGEROUS STREETS CD32	39
DEEP CORE CD32	39
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN II CD32	35
DIGGERS CD32	39
DISPOSABLE HERO CD32	39
DONK THE SAMURAI DUCK CD32	39
FIRE & ICE CD32	26
FIRE FORCE CD32	39
FLASH BACK CD32	39
FOOTBALL CD32	39
FRONTIER:ELITE 2 CD32	39
FURY OF THE FURRIES CD32	39
GLOBAL EFFECT CD32	39
GROLIERS CD32	149
GUNSHIP 2000 CD32	39
HEIMDALL 2 CD32	34
HUMANS CD32	39
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2035 CD32	39
INSIGHT CD32	49
INTERNATIONAL KARATE CHAMP CD32	29
JAMES POND 3: STARFISH CD32	34
JOHN BARNES SOCCER	29
JURASSIC PARK CD32	39
LABYRINTH OF TIME CD32	39
LEGACY OF SORASIL CD32	39
LEMMINGS CD32	29
LIBERATION CD32	39
LOST VIKINGS CD32	39
LOTUS TRILOGY CD32	39
MEAN ARENAS CD32	39
MICROCOSM CD32	49
MICROCOSM/CHAOS ENGINE/DIGGERS	59
MORPH CD32	39
NAUGHTY ONES CD32	39
NICK FALDO GOLF CD32	35
NIGEL MANSEL CD32	39
OSCAR CD32	39
OVERKILL/LUNAR C CD32	34
PIRATES GOLD CD32	39
PREMIERE CD32	17
REACH OUT FOR GOLD CD32	39
ROBOCOD:JAMES POND 2 CD32	39
RYDER CUP GOLF CD32	39
SEEK AND DESTROY CD32	34
SENSIBLE SOCCER CD32	24
SIM CITY CD32	24
STRIKER CD32	39
SUMMER OLYMPIX CD32	34
SUPER METHANE BROTHERS CD32	39
SURF NINJAS CD32	39
TFX CD32	COMING
TOTAL CARNAGE CD32	39
TROLLS CD32	39
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS CD32	39
VIDEO CREATOR CD32	49
WHALES VOYAGE CD32	39
WING COMMANDER CD32	COMING
WINTER SUPER SPORTS CD32	39
ZOOL 2 CD32	39
ZOOL CD32	39
7 GATES OF JAMBALA CD32	39

CD-I FULL MOTION MOVIES

FMV CARD REQUIRED

ADDAMS FAMILY CD-I MOVIE	29
ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER CD-I	29
APOCALYPSE NOW CD-I MOVIE	29
BEST OF BABY SONGS CD-I	29
BILLY RAY CYRUS CD-I MOVIE	29
BLACK RAIN CD-I MOVIE	29
BON JOVI:KEEP THE FAITH CDI	29
BRYAN ADAMS CD-I	29
CONE HEADS CD-I MOVIE	29
ERIC CLAPTON CD-I	29
FATAL ATTRACTION CD-I MOVIE	29
FROM RUSSIA W/LOVE CD-I MOVIE	29
GOLDFINGER CD-I MOVIE	29
HUNT FOR RED OCT CD-I MOVIE	29
INDECENT PROPOSAL CDI MOVIE	29
NAKED GUN 2 1/2 CD-I MOVIE	29
PATRIOT GAMES CD-I MOVIE	29
PLANES, TRAINS, AND AUTO CD-I	29
PLAYBOY MASSAGE CD-I	59
POSSE CD-I MOVIE	29
SHARI LEWIS:LAMB CHOP CD-I	29
SLIVER CD-I MOVIE	29
STAR TREK VI CD-I MOVIE	29
STING CD-I	29
THE FIRM CD-I MOVIE	29
TOP GUN CD-I MOVIE	29
X-MEN CD-I MOVIE	29
100 GREATEST TOUCHDOWNS CDI	29

CDTV/CD32 TITLES

WORKS FINE ON CD32, MAY REQUIRE A MOUSE OR KEYBOARD

THOMAS SNOWSUIT	10
NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS	10
BENJAMIN BUNNY	10
PAPER BAG PRINCESS	10
MOVING GIVES ME STOMACH ACHE	10
HEATHER HITS HER 1ST HOMERUN	10
TOWN WITH NO NAME	10
FUN SCHOOL 3 UNDER 5	10
ALL DOGS GO TO HEAVEN	10
DINOSAURS FOR HIRE	10
MUD PUDDLE	10
HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES	10
LONG HARD DAY ON THE RANCH	10
BATTLE STORM	25
CLASSIC BOARD GAMES	25
CASE OF THE CAUTIOUS CONDOR	29
GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA V1.	49

HARDWARE

CD32 COMPETITION PRO SUPER PAD	29
SX1CD32 EXPANSION INTERFACE	259
SX1 KEYBOARD	49

AGA SOFTWARE ON SPECIAL

ALFRED CHICKEN AGA	14
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC AGA (BAGGIE)	10
D/GENERATION AGA	14
DENNIS THE MENACE AGA	14
FATMAN AGA	14
INT'L OPEN GOLF AGA	14
LIBERATION:CAPTIVE 2 AGA	24
NAUGHTY ONES AGA	14
NIGEL MANSELL AGA (BAGGIE)	10
TROLLS AGA (BAGGIE)	10
ZOOL AGA (BAGGIE)	10

AGA SOFTWARE LISTING

ALIEN BREED 2 AGA	37
BANSHEE AGA	40
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL AGA	25.00
CHAOS ENGINE AGA	27
CIVILIZATION AGA	45
GUNSHIP 2000 AGA	39
HEIMDALL 2 AGA	35
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION AGA	35
JAMES POND 2:ROBOCOD AGA	14
JAMES POND 3:STARFISH AGA	32
JURASSIC PARK AGA	29
OUT TO LUNCH AGA	32
OVERKILL AGA	14
RYDER CUP GOLF AGA	33
SABRE TEAM AGA	35
SECOND SAMURAI AGA	27
SIM LIFE AGA	34
SIMON SORCERER AGA	42
STAR TREK 25TH AGA	39
TORNADO AGA	49
ZOOL 2 AGA	22

AMIGA SOFTWARE SPECIALS

ALFRED CHICKEN	10
ALIEN BREED SPECIAL	10
ALIENS 3	10
APOCALYPSE	17
B-17 FLYING FORTRESS	22
BEAST LORD	10
BLACK CRYPT	15
BLASTAR	10
BLOB	15
BODY BLOWS	15
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	14
BURNING RUBBER	14
CHAOS ENGINE	24
CHESS CHAMPION 2175	15
CHUCK ROCK 2	15
CRIME CITY	15
CYBERCON III	10
CYBERPUNK	14
CYTRON	10
DARKMERE	17
DEEP CORE	27
DISPOSABLE HERO	14
DOGFIGHT	22
DONK THE SAMURAI DUCK	22
F117A STEALTH	27
FATMAN	10
FUTURE WARS	15
GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT	10
HAGAAR THE HORRIBLE	15
HEART OF CHINA	32
HOOK	14
HUMANS	15
INDIANAPOLIS 500	15
JET STRIKE	15
JOHN BARNES SOCCER	10
KNIGHTS OF THE CRYSTALLION	15
LOTUS TRILOGY	17
MEAN ARENAS	14
MORPH	14
MR. NUTZ	27
NICK FALDO GOLF	19
NICKY 2	14
NIGHT SHIFT	15
ONE STEP BEYOND	14
PINBALL FANTASIES	24
PRIME MOVER	15
PUSH OVER	10
RBI BASEBALL 2	15
REALMS	19
ROAD RASH	17
SEEK AND DESTROY	17
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 3	10
SLEEPWALKER	16
SUB VERSION 1.0	25
SYNDICATE	24
THEATRE OF DEATH	14
TRANSARCTICA	25
TROLLS	15
W.W.F. EURO RAMPAGE	14
WINTER CAMP	10
WINTER SUPER SPORTS	15
WOLFCHILD	14
WONDERDOG	10
WORLDS OF LEGEND	15

AMIGA SOFTWARE

A320 AIRBUS	44
ANCIENT ART OF WAR IN THE SKIES	39
APIDYA	19
ASSASIN SPECIAL EDITION	19
ATRAIN CONSTRUCTION BUNDLE	44
AWARD WINNERS 2	34
BATTLE ISLE 93	33
BATTLE TOADS	23
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	40
BIRDS OF PREY	19
BRIAN THE LION	31
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL	33
BUBBA-N-STIX	22
CAMPAIGN 2	43
CANNON FODDER	37
CIVILIZATION	40
COHORT 2	34
COMBAT AIR PATROL	27
COOL SPOT	22
CRASH DUMMIES	25
DARK SEED	45
DESERT STRIKE	22
DUNE 2	33
ELFMANIA	32
EXCELLENT GAMES	27
F1 RACING	30
F17 CHALLENGE	19
FANTASTIC WORLDS	44
FIGHTER DUEL PRO II	37
FLASH BACK	36
FLY HARDER	16
FRONITER:ELITE 2	33
FURY OF THE FURRIES	22
GEARWORKS	19
GENESIA	33
GOAL	25
GOBLINS 3	25
GUNSHIP 2000	39
HARRIER ASSAULT	44
HEIMDALL 2	35
HISTORY LINE 1914-1918	43
HOI	19
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	35
INDIANA JONES:ATLANTIS	39
INNOCENT UNTIL CAUGHT	45
INTELLIGENT STRATEGY GAMES	17
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	37
JOHN MADDEN FOOTBALL	19
JURASSIC PARK	31
K240	32
KINGMAKER	44
KINGS TABLE	28
LEGACY OF SORASIL	31
LEMMINGS 2	30
LORDS OF TIME	19
LOST VIKINGS	36
MICRO MACHINES	33
MORTAL KOMBAT	27
NAUGHTY ONES	34
PATRICIAN	39
PERIHELION	31
PINBALL DREAMS/FANTASY COMBO	44
PUGGSY	28
REACH FOR THE SKIES	27
RISKY WOODS	19
ROBINSON'S REQUIEM	39
SECOND SAMURAI	27
SENSIBLE SOCCER	29
SETTLERS	34
SIM CITY CLASSIC	19
SIM EARTH BUDGET	24
SIM LIFE	22
SIMON THE SORCEROR	37
SKID MARKS	31
SOCCER KID	35
SPACE HULK	23
SPORTS TOP TEN	22
STAR LORD	39
STARDUST	24
STREET FIGHTER 2	22
STRIKES AND SPARES	31
STRIP POKER 3	39
STRIP POKER DATA 1	19
STRIP POKER DATA 2	19
STRIP POKER DATA 3	19
STRIP POKER DATA 4	19
STRIP POKER DATA 5	19
STRIP POKER DATA 6	19
SUPER METHANE BROTHERS	32
TEAM 17	32
TERMINATOR 2	37
THE BLUE & THE GREY	44
TOM LANDRY FOOTBALL DELUXE	29
TORNADO	44
TRIPLE ACTION 3-TITUS FOX	21
TRIPLE ACTION 4-BLUES BROS.	21
UFO DEFENSE	44
VAL HALLA	44
WALKER	19
WAR IN THE GULF	19
WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR	44
WINTER OLYMPICS	40

AFTER DARK AMIGA ONLY BBS
412-962-0961
Game Reviews • Product Information • Service Tips
Rumors and Facts and much more!

After Dark
Operations
6 PM to 9 AM EST Mon-Fri
Sat & Sun - 24 Hours

Orders Only USA & Canada
1-800-258-0533

Open
LONGER HOURS
9-9 Weekdays
10-8 Saturday
12 to 5 on
Sunday

SUNDAY HOURS 12 - 5

MACROSYSTEM

The Only Expansion Device you need for your Amiga 4000 (or Amiga 3000) that provides High-Speed 040 Acceleration, up to 128 MegaBytes of Local 040 Burst Memory and the fastest SCSI-II Controller Available!

Why? Because all of this expansion is on a single board that installs into the CPU slot- Not a Zorro III slot!

FEATURES	WarpEngine	GVP 040/40	FastLane
28MHz, 33MHz, 40MHZ versions	YES	NO	NO
28MHZ Upgradable to 33 and 40MHz	YES	NO	NO
Expandable Onboard to 128MegaBytes Ram	YES	NO	YES
Built in SCSI-2 Hard Drive Controller	YES	NO	YES
Uses Industry Standard SIMM Modules	YES	NO	NO
Uses any Combination of SIMMS	YES	NO	NO
Allows use of the Memory from the Amiga	YES	NO	NO

28 MHz.... *2 times as fast as standard 4000/40* **$799**
33 MHz.... *2.5 times as fast as standard 4000/40* .. **$1199**
40 MHz.... *3 times as fast as standard 4000/40* **$1429**

TV Paint... $219

True State of the Art in Amiga 24 bit paint packages. The many feature of TV Paint include Image Manipulation, Drawing Tools, Editing Tools, Emboss, Sharpen, Relief, Outline and much, much more!

MULTIFRAME-ADPro $64

Requires Art Department Professional or MorphPlus & ARexx -AmigaDos 2.04 or higher. Multi Frame for ADPro is a compositing/layering interface for video professionals & artists using ASDG's ADPro program as a compositing engine. Improves ADPro's impressive array of compositing functions. Control up to 100 Layers.

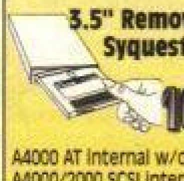
EXPANSION SYSTEMS — DATAFLYER SCSI+

Making Technology Affordable Since 1986

Now add up to 5 SCSI devices like CD ROMs, removable medea drives, tape back-up systems and scanners without using the "CPU slot" or an "expantion slot". The DataFlyer SCSI+ card attacches to the IDE header and converts it to also run SCSI. Operate your original IDE/AT drive at the same time. Easy PLUG-IN installation. Includes esternal DB25 connector, hardware,

Avialable for A1200 or 4000 **$92**

3.5" Removable Media Syquest Hard Drive 105SQ



A4000 AT internal w/cart	**$395**
A4000/2000 SCSI internal w/cart	**$459**
A4000/2000 SCSI external w/cart	**$539**
105Mb cartridge	**$79**

DATAFLYER A1200 External IDE Case XDS

Install Your Favorite 3.5" Hard Drive

Includes all cables and connections. **$79**

PageStream3.0® $224

The Ultimate desktop publishing program! PagesStream3 provides professional typesetting and graphic tools. The feature-paced toolbox creates any type of shape, which you can color with PANTONE® colors and gradient fills. Import and export text and graphics in many formats, and see pictures in full color. AGA compatible! Automatic Flash macros automate most layout tasks and create custom page designs. Create your own macros with recordable ARexx! Load ProPage documents and edit ProDraw drawings. Unlimited Undo and Redo, extensive online help, autosave, dot leaders, index generation and more! Includes BME 2 image processor, PageLiner 2 text processor, 50 fonts and 100 graphics!

Now... **Desktop Magic Animated SCREEN SAVER**
Over 25 Selections
Add sounds to windows, Keys, time...
$29

Checks & Balances

The Latest Generation in Personal & Small Business Record Keeping and Finance Management.
$39

M1230XA

High speed 68030 Accelerator

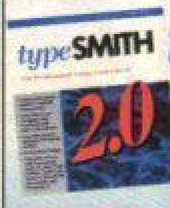
New Low Price!

W/32 Bit RAM Board up to 128 MB RAM, Includes Realtime Clock
50 MHz 68030 W/MMU/FPU
50/50/0
$299

MBX 1200z

NO FPU $79
14 Mhz 68881 ....$99

typeSMITH v2.0



$124

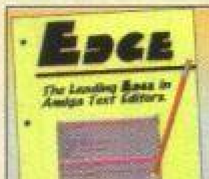
Create bitmap and outline fonts for all your programs! Convert between PostScript, Compugraphic and Soft-Logik formats. Autotrace bitmaps and generate bitmaps from outline fonts. Automate font creation with ARexx. Copy and paste characters between fonts, and add professional hinting to your fonts. *Compute, Amazing, Amiga Format and AmigaNews* all called TypeSmith a must-have program. Voted best DTP utility by *Amazing's* readers.

Professional Products From...

INOVATRONICS

The leaders in AMIGA Productivity Software

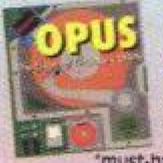
EDGE $59



Edge is an easy-to-use, professional-quality text editor ideally suited for notes, scripting and any other forms of text manipulation.

Features include: unlimited number of files, unlimited number of windows/file, infinitely configurable user interface, fast search & replace, full AREXX support with macro recording, AREXX controllability, multi-level undo, extensive "on-line" help, comprehensive paragraph formatting and MUCH more! The Leading Edge in Amiga Text editors.

OPUS $69



Realize your full productivity with Directory OPUS! OPUS allows you to easily manipulate data files; display images; play sounds, ANIMS, BANIMS, and MODS; and launch programs from its powerful, yet easy to use interface. A "must-have" for hard drive owners. Use OPUS once, and you'll never want to be without it! *(It's the best-selling software utility on the Amiga!)*

GIGAMEM

GigaMem virtual memory system lets your Amiga utilize unused hard drive space as RAM, eliminating the need for additional hardware! With Gigamem you can run memory-hungry programs (such as Art Department, LightWave, CanDo and PageStream) without running low on memory.

Requires an 020/030/040 based Amiga with MMU and OS version 2.1 or higher.

$89

CanDo! $119

The CanDo software authoring package allows you to take advantage of the Amiga's powerful architecture, regardless of your technical abilities. You can program anything from a simple presentation to the most advanced professional application program in record time. In short, CanDo takes the guesswork and drudgery out of programming and lets the creative genius in you run wild.

CanDo's scope and performance makes it a must for training, simulation and other applications.

AMIGA MONITORS

17" IDEK Multi-Scan $999
15-40MKz 1024 X 768 Res.
IDEAL FOR VIDEO

14" Electrohome $499
1440, 15-40MHz 1024 X 768 res.
IDEAL FOR ALL AMIGAS

Primera Color PRINTER

MORE COLORFUL
- High-resolution thermal transfer color printing.
- Primera's color is brighter, richer, sharper and more vibrant than other color printing technologies.

MORE EFFICIENT
- Prints up to four times faster than ink jet.
- Requires no drying time, unlike ink jet. Eliminates wrinkling and smearing.
- Easy to use with only two buttons: On/Off and On line.

$795

WITH PHOTO REALISTIC (Dye Sublimation)........ $949

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR ALL AMIGA PRODUCTS!

A.I.R.	
FD EXTERNAL AIR DRIVE	89
ACTIVA	
EXCELSIOR! 1.0 BBS	115
ADDISON WESLEY BOOKS	
ROM KERNEL:INCLUDES AND AUTODOCS	29
ROM KERNEL:LIBRARIES	29
ROM KERNEL:HARDWARE	23
ROM KERNEL:DEVICES	23
ROM KERNEL:USER INTERFACE STYLE	19
ROM KERNEL:SET	119
ADSPEC	
ALADDIN 4D 3.0 (DRAW 4D PRO 2)	249
ADVANCED STORAGE	
FASTLANE SCSI II & RAM CARD	499
APEX	
ESSENCE	49
ASDG	
CYGNUS ED PRO	69
PRO CONVERSION PACK	52
EPSON SCANNER DRIVER	120
TRUEPRINT 24	49
TREXX PROFESSIONAL 2	139
ART DEPT PRO 2.5	189
DUAL SERIAL BOARD	239
MORPH PLUS	99
ASIMWARE INNOVATIONS	
ASIMCDFS 2.0	59
AVEC	
AVEC TOWER - AMIGA VID EXP CHAS	299
EXT CASE - 1 BAY CLOSED FRT-SCSI	99
EXT CASE - 1 BAY OPEN FRONT-SCSI	99
EXT CASE - 1 BAY UPRIGHT-SCSI	109
EXT CASE - 2 HALF HIGH BAYS-SCSI	149
EXT CASE 4 BAY - OPEN FRONT-SCSI	259
AXIOM	
WAVE LINK	95
PIXEL 3D PRO 2.0	149
ANIM WORKSHOP 2.0	99
WAVEMAKER	129
BLUE RIBBON BAKERY	
MIDI TRIPLE PLAY +	170
POWER TOOLS KIT	34
PERFORMANCE TOOLS KIT	34
BARS & PIPES PROF 2.5	220
PRO STUDIO KIT	44
SUPER JAM	89
PATCH MEISTER	59
RULES FOR TOOLS	31
CREATIVITY KIT	38
SYNCPRO MIDI/SMPTE INTERFACE	179
ONE STOP MUSIC SHOP	559
BRUCE SMITH BOOKS	
A1200 THE NEXT STEP	23
MASTERING AMIGA DOS 2 VOL 1	29
MASTERING AMIGA DOS 3 - TUTORIAL	27
MASTERING AMIGA BEGINNERS	26
MASTERING AMIGA AMOS	29
MASTERING AMIGA C	26
MASTERING AMIGA PRINTERS	26
A1200 INSIDERS GUIDE	25
MASTERING AMIGA DOS 2 VOL 2	27
MASTERING AMIGA SYSTEMS	34
MASTERING AMIGA AREXX	27
MASTERING AMIGA DOS 3 REF.	27
AMIGA ASSEMBLER INSIDER	25
MASTERING AMIGA ASSEMBLER	29
AMIGA GAMER'S GUIDE	25
CALIGARI CORPORATION	
CALIGARI BROADCAST	299
CALIGARI24	129
CD-ROM	
AUDIO RESOURCE	19
GRAPHICS RESOURCE	19
COLOR MAGIC CLIPART	23
GUTENBURG PROJECT	25
LANGUAGE OS	29
MEGA MEDIA	25
MULTIMEDIA	19
GIF GALAXY	19
SPACE AND ASTRONOMY	25
FANTAZIA FONTS	25
ULTIMATE MOD COLLECTION	22
GIFS GALORE	19
AMINET	19
CENTAUR	
OPAL VISION	399
OPALVISION VIDEO PROCESSOR	999
OPALVISION VIDEO SUITE	999
SCAN-RATE CONVERTER/DEINTERLACER	
DESIGNING MINDS	
ROLL'EM	62
HOMEFRONT 2.5 & TOPFORM 2.7	62
MIRACLE KEYBOARD	399
DIGITAL CREATIONS	
DCTV	299
DCTV RGB ADAPTOR	199
KITCHEN SYNC	1279
KITCHEN SYNC GENLOCK OPTION	139
KITCHEN SYNC S-VHS OPTION	99
SUPERGEN SX	669
BRILLIANCE 2.0	99
DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS	
PERSONAL V-SCOPE	769
PERSONAL VDA 1050	135
RC 2000 TBC III REMOTE UNIT	279
ES-2200 RACKMOUNT CONTROL UNIT	530
PERSONAL TBC III	729
PERSONAL TBC IV	849
PERSONAL COMPONENT ADAPTER	259
PERSONAL ANIMATION RECORDER	1699
DKB	
DKB 1202 EXPANSION BOARD	99
DKB 1240	CALL
DKB 3128	295
MEGACHIP COMBO W/SUPER AGNUS 2MB	195
SECUREKEY	45
A1200 CLOCK W/ BATTERY BACKUP	25
KWIKSTART II	55
MULTISTART II REV 6A	29
A2632 MEMORY EXP. FOR A2620/2630	225
FD EXTERNAL 1.76 HIGH DENSITY	134
FD INTERNAL 1.76 HIGH DENSITY	145
ELECTRONIC ARTS	
DELUXE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION 2.0	95
DELUXE PAINT IV V4.1	99
DELUXE PAINT IV V4.5 AGA	109
EXPANSION SYSTEMS	
DATAFLYER 1000 SCSI	159
DATAFLYER 2000 SCSI	80
DATAFLYER 500 SCSI	149
DATAFLYER RAM	99
DATAFLYER 105AT-4 INTERNAL IDE/A	395
DATAFLYER 105AT-4 EXTERNAL IDE/A	505
DATAFLYER 105AT-12 EXTRNL IDE/AT	CALL
DATAFLYER 105S-12-ATS EXTNL SCSI	CALL
DATAFLYER 4000SX	89
DATAFLYER 4000SX-25	95
DATAFLYER XDS IDE-A600 & A1200	79
DATAFLYER XDS POWER SUPPLY	70
DATAFLYER XDS POWER ADAPTER	12
EXPERT SERVICES	
PICASSO II RTG GRAPHICS CARD	475
FARGO	
PRIMERA PRO COLOR PRINTER	CALL
PRIMERA COLOR PRINTER	795
PHOTO REALISTIC UPGRADE KIT	225
SPARE RIBBON CARTRIDGE	19.95
3 COLOR RIBBON	38
4 COLOR RIBBON	45
MONOCHROME RIBBON	39
PAPER, STANDARD GRADE	13.50
PAPER, PREMIUM GRADE	19
PAPER, T-SHIRT TRANSFER	19
PAPER, T-SHIRT TRANSFER "250"	279
PAPER, T-SHIRT TRANSFER "500"	389
TRANSPARENCY FILM	31
PAPER, PERFORATED	19
PHOTO-REALISTIC 25 REFILL KIT	89
GFX/BASE	
MOUSE OPTICAL BOING	79
GOLD DISK	
PROFESSIONAL CALC 2	79
VIDEO DIRECTOR	79
PROFESSIONAL PAGE /DRAW BUNDLE	149
GP SOFTWARE	
GP-FAX CLASS I	62
GP-FAX CLASS II	62
INNOVISION TECHNOLOGY	
BROADCAST TITLER II	149
BROADCAST TITLER II FONT PACK 2	109
BROADCAST TITLER II FONT ENHANCE	109
MONTAGE TOASTER VERSION	317
MONTAGE FONTS 1	125
MONTAGE24	225
MONTAGE POSTSCRIPT MODULE	169
INTELLIGENT DESIGNS, INC.	
AMI BACK 2.0	48
AMI BACK TOOLS	23
AMI BACK PLUS TOOLS	59
TAPEWORM FS	80
INTERWORKS	
ENLAN DFS	199
I-CARD	299
IOMEGA CORPORATION	
BOX 150 INSIDER	499
BOX 150 TRANSPORTABLE	599
BOX 150 CARTRIDGE	105
KOSS	
SPEAKER ADAPTER	9
SPEAKERS KOSS HD/1 SMALL	29
SPEAKER HD/4 LARGE	49
LEGENDARY DESIGN	
ADDRESS IT	23
INVOICE IT	33
MACROSYSTEMS/ NOAHJI'S	
V LAB VIDEO DIGITIZER	429
V LAB — Y/C	420
V LAB A1200 EXTERNAL	479
V LAB MOTION	CALL
RETINA 24BIT DISPLAY BRD ZII & ZIII	CALL
TV PAINT PROFESSIONAL	219
TOCCATA	379
MACROSYSTEMS US	
WARP ENGINE 28MHZ	799
WARP ENGINE 33MHZ	1199
WARP ENGINE 40MHZ	1429
SPARKS	89
MULTILAYER-ADPRO	129
MULTIFRAME-ADPRO	79
MERRITT COMPUTER SYS.	
SAFESKIN A2000	19
SAFESKIN A500	19
SAFESKIN A1000	19
SAFESKIN A1200	19
SAFESKIN A3000/4000	19
MICRO R & D	
MIDI OMNI EUREKA INTERFACE	44
BIGFOOT A500 POWER SUPPLY 200W	86
MOUSE SWIFTY	26
MAXFAX 14,400 FAX MODEM W/GP FAX	269
TRANSITION	39
A1200 RAM EXPANSION	99
BIGFOOT A2000 POWER SUPPLY 300W	146
POWER SUPPLY A4000 SWITCHABLE	299
MICROSEARCH	
CHROMA KEY PLUS	375
MICROSPEED	
TRACKBALL AMTRAC	65
NATURAL GRAPHICS	
SCENERY ANIMATOR 4.0	56
NEC TECHNOLOGY	
MULTISPIN 38 CD ROM	389
TRIPLESPEED 3XP CD ROM DRIVE	589
NEWTEK	
LIGHTWAVE (STAND ALONE)	CALL
LIGHTWAVE UPGRADE	CALL
TOASTER 3.1 SOFTWARE UPGRADE	499
TOASTER 4000	1999
VIDEO FLYER	CALL
OREGON RESEARCH	
CLARITY 16 SOUND DIGITIZER	149
DEVPAC 3	79
HIGHSPEED PASCAL	109
PROFLIGHT	29
SEQUENCER ONE	29
SEQUENCER ONE PLUS	72
HIT KIT	29
SAMPLE SERIES - ALL 5	45
SAMPLE SERIES - ONE	14
HISOFT BASIC 2	95
MEGALOSOUND	39
VIDEOMASTER	89
VIDEOMASTER 1200	99
COLORMASTER	79
PROMIDI	85
OXXI / AEGIS	
SUPERBASE IV V.1.2	185
SUPERBASE PERSONAL 4	110
PARAVISION	
M1230 XA 50/50/0	299
MBX 1200Z 14 MHZ 68881	99
MBX 1200Z 25 MHZ 882	169
A1200 CLOCK (INTERNAL)	25
PERSPECTIVE SOFTWARE	
CNET BBS V3	129
POSITRON PUBLISHING	
DYNAMIC MOTION MODULE	125
PREVUE TECHNOLOGY	
SYNC STRAINER	42
PURE LOGIC SOFTWARE	
ON THE BALL	25
REALSOFT	
REAL 3D	495
ROCTEC ELECTRONICS	
ROCGEN PLUS	209
ROC KEY	249
SAS	
SAS/CA DEVELOPMENT V6.5	139
SCALA	
SCALA ECHO	175
SCALA MULTI MEDIA V300	329
SOFTLOGIK	
PAGESTREAM 3.0	224
PAGESTREAM FONT PACK 1	49
PAGESTREAM POSTSCRIPT A	25
TYPESMITH 2.0	124
SOFTWOOD	
SOFTCLIPS CLASSIC CLIP ART	16
SOFTCLIPS PEOPLE CLIP ART	50
FINAL WRITER	112
SOFTCLIPS COLLECTORS CLIP ART	50
SOFTCLIPS ANIMAL CLIP ART	50
FINAL COPY II	69
SOFT FACES VOL 2	62
SOFT FACES VOL 3	62
SOFT FACES VOL 4	62
SOFT FACES VOL 1	34
PROPER GRAMMAR II	65
SUNRIZE	
TOASTER HANDLER	135
SMPTE OUTPUT	149
AD1012 & STUDIO 16	539
AD516 & STUDIO 16	1299
SOUND SWITCH	389
SUPRA	
MODEM 2400 EXTERNAL SUPRA	74
MODEM 2400PLUS MNP5/V.42 SUPRA	79
MODEM SUPRAFAX V.32BIS (14400)	225
MODEM SUPRAFAX V.32 (9600)	249
MODEM SUPRAFAX 28.8	269
TRIMEDIA	
DRAWING SLATE 6X9	399
DRAWING BOARD III 18X18 CORDED	899
DRAWING BOARD III 18X18 CORDLESS	999
DRAWING BOARD III 12X12 CORDED	479
DRAWING BOARD III 12X12 CORDLESS	599
UTILITIES UNLIMITED	
EMPLANT C DELUXE	$339
VIRTUAL REALITY	
VISTA PRO 3.0 REQ. 4MB	49
DISTANT SUNS 5.0	56
VORTEX	
GOLDEN GATE 486SLC	799
GOLDEN GATE 486SLC2 W/FD CHIP	850

AMIGA WAREHOUSE

Get Your Order FAST!

1490 N. Hermitage Rd. Hermitage, PA 16148 FAX: 1-412-962-0279

$0 TO $99............	7%	Minimum $5
$99 TO $199........	5%	Minimum $7
$200 TO $499........	4%	Minimum $10
$500 TO $799........	3%	Minimum $20
$800......................	2.5%	Minimum $24

SHIPPING - NORMALLY WITHIN 1 BUSINESS DAY!
UPS GROUND OR 2 DAY SHIPPING
Overnight add $6 to above
PR, HI, AK add $10 to above
APO, FPO & CANADA are shipped by Mail add $8 to above

No Additional Charge for Air Service*
For what others charge for UPS Ground we deliver in 2 days or less.
International Orders (not APO, FPO.) Send copy or FAX of front & back of Charge Card w/signature. Call or FAX for shipping quote. COD orders OK. Add $5 Prices subject to change without notice. Returns accepted for 10 days after date of purchase. Call Customer Service for RA# before returning. Defectives replaced with same item. 15% Restocking fee for items returned and not exchanged for same. Customer responsible for return shipping.

*For orders under 10lbs. in the continental US. All orders fully insured. Monitors, computers, printers and other heavy items may incur additional charges...call for shipping quote.

DevWare Video –100% TOASTER!

OUR LOW PRICE GUARANTEE

*We will beat any current nationally advertised price!**

LightWave 3D

without the Video Toaster

Release 3.5 of LightWave 3D incorporates new features such as minisliders for numeric input, automatic keyframe adjustment, new procedural textures, automatic fade into the distance for lens flares, image output up to 16000 x 16000 pixels and more. LightWave Modeler adds the stunning Metaform tool, which allows you to form organic shapes from simple boxes! T5363 **$Best!**

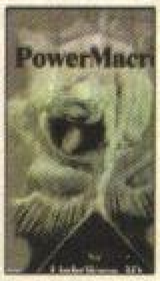
Toaster 4000/Software 3.1 Owners!

Upgrade to LightWave 3.5 for Only T5367 **$84.95!**

VIDEO TOASTER 4000

CALL FOR PRICING ON VIDEO TOASTERS & 3.1 SOFTWARE UPGRADES

POWER MACROS



NEW! 17 Power Tools for LightWave Users! True 3-D explosions! Particle Swarming, Batch Rendering & more!!

"...Aptly named. The flexibility they provide for modeling, animating and rendering a scene is impressive... easily worth the list price." T5299

- ***Video Toaster User Magazine.***

$104.95

ALPHA PAINT

New! High-end Paint Box Performance for your Toaster! Create stunning network caliber graphics in a snap with this full-featured, *36-bit* professional paint solution! *Get true, REAL-TIME painting in 24 bits–directly on your Toaster's display. *Full-screen, free-form WYSIWYG painting–with no waiting. * **12-bit Alpha Channel** for image texturing, blending and compositing. * Paint into your Toaster's hardware Video Mixing Channel for unique Live Video Transparency and Soft-Edge Feathering Effects!

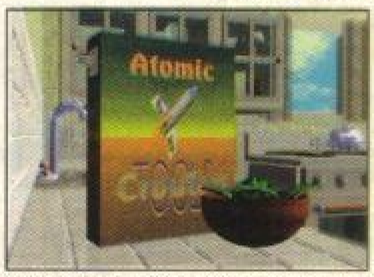
T5293 $Best

MONTAGE $299.95

Your solution for video titling, image composition, and effects presentation using your Toaster! T3053

MONTAGE 24	T5068	**$214.95**
MONTAGE FONTS I	T5015	**$109.95**
MONTAGE POSTSCRIPT MODULE Real-time font scaling of Postscript fonts.	T5237	**$189.95**

CROUTON TOOLS



Makes your Toaster more Powerful, Faster and Easier to Use! Three killer programs in one package!

Crouton Tools: Gives you real-time control of your toaster and up to Six Programs at once (memory permitting) for Awesome Editing Power and Streamlined Graphics Creation. Multi-task like it was truly meant to be! No programming or scripting necessary. Super easy to use!

Crouton Tools Logger: This is the Logger/Catalog/Llibrary/Retrieval System for the Toaster/Flyer User! The full-featured Visual (picture-based) Logging System catalogs and retrieves 12 necessary Toaster production elements including: Scenes from videotape, Framestores, Graphics, CG Books, Digital audio, etc. No other system makes finding and loading elements this fast! Once you have found your element, instantly load it into your Toaster or any other supported program. Instant Organization! Once you have logged something--you can never lose it! Works with any VTR or editing controller. T5012

$119.95

Crouton Tools Utilities: Easily the simplest Toaster File/Disk utility available. Find, copy, rename, delete and load Toaster files simply and effectively. The straight-froward interface helps prevent mistakes and provides a non-stressful environment for file management control.

"DevWare Video has released the most comprehensive Toaster utility to date..." AV Video May 1994

A must-have package for serious video professionals!

New From Deskstation Technology...

Raptor

NEW • USED • LEASE • RENT • UPGRADE

Raptor Plus Rendering Engine

How Fast *is* Fast?

DeskStation Technology has unleashed the power of the ferocious Raptor Plus rendering engine. The increase in rendering power is so staggering, that frames which took hours to render on a 25MHz Amiga 4000 are devoured in minutes! The **NEW** Raptor Plus is based on the new 64-bit MIPS R4600/133 MHz processor–the fastest of the MIPS family.

Benchmarked at 27 to 54 times faster than standalone version of LightWave!

Leasing option available. Call for pricing: (619) 679-2226

Raptor II Graphics Workstation

Your Ultimate Graphics NT Workstation–Built for Media Production!

DeskStation Technology's Raptor II is a powerful Windows NT workstation designed specifically for 3D animators, graphic artists, video professionals and multimedia producers. With its blindingly fast 64-bit MIPS R4600 processor–the Raptor II outperforms other RISC-based systems and provides you with the best price/perfomance value for 3D rendering and manipulation. Comes complete with 17" monitor, keyboard, mouse, triple-speed CD-ROM drive, and Windows NT Operating System.

Run ScreamerNet and get speeds up to 15 to 30 times faster than standalone LightWave! **Leasing option available. Call for pricing: (619) 679-2226**

TOASTER TOOLKIT 4000

New Lower Price!

Six Power Tools for Power Users! The indispensible collection of utilities for Video Toaster 2.0, 3.0 *and* 4000 users.

The indispensible collection of utilities for Video Toaster users. Toaster Toolkit 4000 breaks all barriers for harnessing creative control over your Toaster Environment. You raved about Version 1--break free of the mundane with the powertools of Toaster Toolkit 4000! These six powertools allow you to create customized effects and more! T5095

Toaster Sequence Editor	**Toaster Project Editor**
AnimToFX	**FXToAnim**
Color Font Converter	**FrameStore Compressor**

"...an intelligent investment for the Toaster owner who wants to customize, automate and simplify many Toaster tasks." ***AmigaWorld Magazine***

Sale! $74.95

Session Minder

Session Minder

A Complete Client and Project Manager for Video Professionals!

Organize all of your Clients, Projects, Materials, Personnel and Sessions with this powerful new program. Select a client or a project, and with one simple button you will always know exactly what events transpired, how long each session lasted, what materials were used and who was working on it. Perfect for a big production facility and individuals alike. T5371

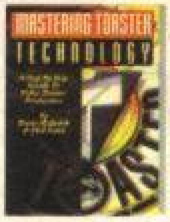
$79.95

New Version 1.5! DYNAMIC MOTION MODULE

The easiest, most accurate way to motion-animate with LightWave 3D!

$134.95

Dynamic Motion Module lets both animation novices and experienced animators rely upon the laws of physics and the computing power of the Amiga to automatically define and create real-world motion and object interaction in LightWave animations. Tell the program how much an object weighs, how fast it's moving, and its direction of travel. DMM calculates the key frames, detects the collisions and makes the objects respond appropriately. Many other features which make it perfect for animation tasks. **Save time and become more productive–and it's available now!** T5054



Mastering Toaster Technology

The step-by-step guide from Video Toaster experts Brent Malnack and Phil Kurz that no Video Toaster customer can do without!

B106 **$39.95**

Composite STUDIO
Unlimited Templates
Adjustable Beveling
24 bit Frames
Soft Drop Shadows

COMPOSITE STUDIO

Your ultimate program for controlling ToasterPaint or OpalPaint! New version–now with 70 templates! You can design your own templates, set shadow depths, do beveling, embossing, and much more. Comes with 40 templates! You can quickly and easily combine, resize, and arrange Framestores or RGBs. Composite Studio is perfect for the video, multimedia, or broadcast professional. **Includes Quickbrush 4000**–a $69.95 retail value! T5294

$124.95

***Disclaimer:** Subject to DevWare's discression on a case-by-case basis and verification/availability. DevWare is not responsible for competitors typographical errors.

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

Sparks by Metro Grafx

The most powerful dynamic animation software available for LightWave users!

Brand new version! The most powerful dynamic animation software available for LightWave users! Particle animation system for LightWave 3D. Particles bounce with real world behavior & gravity! Multiple point gravity wells allow bending and directing the stream, flock or swarm of particles. Control Origin, direction, gravity, quantity, spacing, elasticity and mass. Complete with wind, gusting, flaking and swirling controls–adjustable per axis! Do in seconds what would take days to set up! T5164 **$129.95**

Motion Master

New! Professional Animation Utilities for LightWave!

Volume I T5316 **$114.95**
Includes Time Machine, Extract, Path Flock, and Mouse Recorder that all aid in the easy generation of cascading envelopes.

Volume II T5317 **$114.95**
Includes Child2World, Point, Wobbler and Volume Cube.

Sparks + Mot. Mast. I&II T5324 **$314.95**

AXiOM SOFTWARE

PIXEL 3D PROFESSIONAL V.2

Now Available–Artificial Intelligence for your Amiga and Toaster!

PixPro2 now has complete AGA support, Z-Buffer full color viewing modes, complete Postscript font AND file support, object hierarchies support, LightWave and Imagine Scene support, greatly improved DXF AutoCAD support and REAL-TIME 3D painting! Upgrade to the Amiga and Toaster's most powerful 3D Object/Logo conversion utility ever! T5158

$174.95

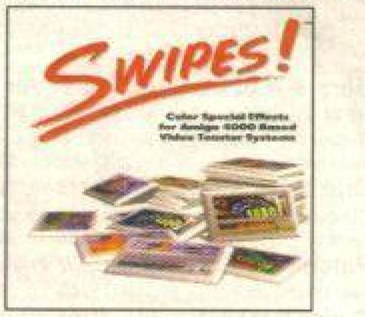
ANIM WORKSHOP 2.0

Create, play, edit and add sound to your Anims...automatically! Use Art Dept on any/all frames of your animation! Now supports Anim5, 7 and 8! T5104 **$89.95**

WaveLink

T5155 **$84.95**

BYRD'S EYE SOFTWARE

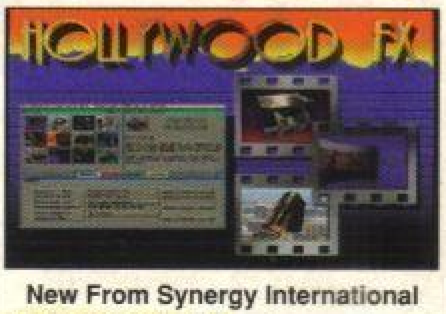


Swipes! Stunning new color transitions and special effects for Video Toaster 4000 users! Now you can get:

- Dozens of NEW Color Effects!
- Special Effects overlays.
- Color transparency effects.
- Full-color animated transitions.
- Alpha channel dissolves. T5291

$97.95

HOLLYWOOD FX



New From Synergy International

Hollywood FX creates amazing 3D effects for video and interactive productions, using Lightwave for the highest quality rendering.

Includes dozens of effects including multiple full motion video windows, 3D morphing transitions, particle effects and more. New libraries of effects will be available on a regular basis!

Make your Toaster create video effects that rival Abekas and ADO systems–at a FRACTION of the COST! PAR users get the added benefit of being able to map video or animated sequences directly onto objects in their Lightwave scenes without exporting first to a large hardrive. Hollywood FX exports an unlimited number of sequences from the PAR as needed.

Post processing with ADPro provides users with unique rotoscoped effects (e.g. processing video through the oil paint or fresco operators) and batch conversion for playback of effects or anims at HAM and 256 screen resolutions. T5298

$279.95

Visual Inspirations

Transporter Ver. 2 $109.95

SPECIAL DEVWARE OFFER!** Buy Transporter v2 and get Mailing List Manager (OEM version)–**FREE!

Automates sequential frame grabbing with the Sanyo GVR-S950 and Sony EVO-9650 decks. Makes single framing and rotoscoping a simple task with BCD, AmiLink or other V-LAN controllers. New version supports Picasso, Retina, EGS Spectrum Board, Picture-in-Picture, Opalvision and IV-24 24-bit graphics boards. T5342

Digital Sound Track T5202 **$54.95**
New version supports PAR cards! Do prerecorded audio scripts triggered by SMPTE! Sync audio to video with these controllers: AmiLink, BCD's, V-LAN's, Sanyo GVR-S950, and Sony EVO-9650!

Batch Factory T5256 **$44.95**
Over 350 scripts! Many special effects scripts, Alpha channel routines for ADPro and ImageFX, image conversion from 1 format to another, and much, much more!

Road Signs New!
T5327 **$44.95**
50 objects for use in accicdent reconstruction & outdoor scenes for LightWave.

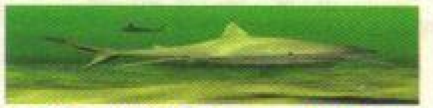
SurfacePro New! T5182 **$62.95**
A versatile set of seamless LightWave surfaces.

ArtWorks ClipArt Lib T5194 **$32.95**
Over 1500 images in this collection!

Mailing List Manager T5201 **$24.95**
Output directly to PageStream or ProPage for labels, envelopes, mail merge and more. Fully customizable database. OEM version comes wo/retail box.

Pro Textures Combo Collection
Completely seamless real world images.
T5192 **$59.95**

Dark Horse Productions Videos



"LIGHTWAVE 4000 FOR THE REST OF US"

Volume 1: Flying Logos Construct a logo from your clients letterhead, make hundreds of special 3D fonts straight from any printed material, add surfaces and images to make them shine! Fly that LOGO and animate it to tape without a single frame controller! Complex object motions made simple with the null object. Contains a "Rogues Gallery" of 36 example surfaces. V4056 **$36.95**

Volume 2: Bones & Organic Motion New! Swimming sharks, swaying trees. Use Bones to realistically animate almost anything. V4110 **$36.95**

Volume 3: Displacement and Bump Mapping New! Construct landscapes. Animate waving flags and moving water. Displacement maps make it possible. Use displacement maps to construct and animate natural formations, and create spectacular special effects. Running time 120 minutes. V4124 **$36.95**

Volume 4: Animated Machines New!

From back hoes to alien walkers, almost any machinery you can imagine can be animated in LightWave! Learn to construct properly fitting machine parts such as gears, arms, pivots, ball bearings, shafts and much more! V4131 **$36.95**

Get all 4 videos and SAVE! V4125 **$129.95**

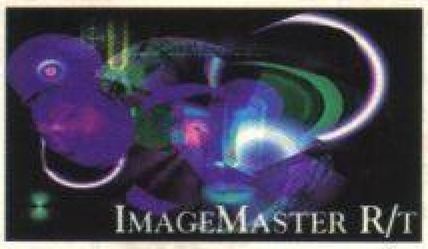
New! Accessory Disks for Videos!

Bones Disk Contains Swimming Shark plus 2 underwater Shark swimming scenes. Also walking Logo and Swaying Tree scenes. T5356 **$29.95**

Displacement and Bump Map 2-disk set. The Morphing Landscape with flythrough, Waving Flag, Rippled Water, Pouring Water and Bursting Wall Scenes. T5357 **$29.95**

Machine Disk Wood gears opening scene, Ball Bearing, Square and round Tooth Gears, Bevel Gears, Cam. Complete working Back Hoe Arm scene with objects, motions and surfaces. T5389 **$29.95**

All 3 disks for only T5390 **$79.95**
All 4 Videos + 3 Disks T5391 **$199.95**



NEW VERSION 1.5!

More Power! More Features! Was $299!

If you do image processing, you must have the new **ImageMaster** R/t. Retargetable operations gives you true colors on all popular 24-bit cards and even adjusts the display to compensate for your monitors shortcomings, so what you see is *truly* what you get. Many great features: Thumbnail Image Support, save notes with images, lossless 24-bit compression, Automatic Image File Readers–to access popular file formats, plus the hottest image manipulation tools available on the Amiga...bar none. T5100

$68.95!

Dimension Technologies

Objects for LightWave 3D

The Cathedral T5297 **$47.95**

The Jurassic Collection LightWave models of TRexx, Pterodactylus, Gallimimus, Brachiosaurus and more! T5264 **$129.95**

The Wedding Collection Over 50 wedding-specific objects for Lightwave! T5267 **$54.95**

The Sports Collection Over 50 sports objects. T5268 **$54.95**

The Music Collection T5282 **$54.95**

Wedding, Music & Sports Collection Bundle SAVE! T5283 **$149.95**

Odds & Ends Over 200 objects for LightWave! T5295 **$42.95**

Backdrop Construction Kit T5296 **$42.95**

Quickbrush 4000 100 Hi-res 24-bit brushes designed for CG4000. T5266 **$49.95**

Interworks

ENLAN-DFS New v2!

***Only* $259.95**

The Ethernet-based, Peer-to-Peer networking solution for the Amiga/Toaster.

"**ENLAN-DFS** is to networking what the Video Toaster is to 3D and video work...indispensible." *–September '94 Video Toaster User.*

ENLAN-DFS is the ideal network software for turning your Amigas into powerful, integrated workgroups, whether it's two, twelve or two hundred systems! **ENLAN-DFS** is easy to install and use, and is transparent to your application software. T5096

NO DEDICATED SERVER is required.

- Ideal for incorporating Raptors into your network.
- Share drives, directories, and data files across the network.
- Access printers, tape drives and CD-ROMs through the network.
- Use NetRexx to send and receive ARexx commands to any system or ARexx port on the network.
- Security features to restrict access or protect data files using passwords.
- Integrate software and hardware between systems to maximize your productivity and efficiency.

Hydra Ethernet Card T5312 **$289.95**
ENLAN-DFS + 2 Hydra's T5372 **$799.95**

ProWipes Vol I

New! 75 wipes and effects for your Toaster!!! 34 Live Action Wipes and 41 assorted 3D Style Wipes, Matte Wipes, Soft Edge Wipes, 16 level Alpha Effects and their own 24bit Effects! T5143

$69.95

DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC

Personal Animation Recorder

PAR Card w/1GB HD	T5276	$Best
PAR Card w/1.6 GB HD	T5277	$Best
Personal TBC IV	T5204	$Best

S-Video in and out, 4:2:2 processing for the cleanest possible video image.

Personal Vectorscope
T5205 $Best

DevWare Video - And 100% Amiga!

NEW LOW PRICE!
Cocoon

A Powerful Morphing System, at an Affordable Price!

Cocoon is a full-featured, professional morphing system without the Rolls Royce price. You can load any IFF image, including AGA formats and save frames as 24-bit, HAM, HAM-8, or 16-level grayscale. Perform warps and morphs using vectors--the easiest way to define and execute morphs. CocoonMorph doesn't use grids or points like other less powerful packages. Instead, Cocoon uses lines and vectors to define your moprh which are easier, faster and more intuitive to define and yield more predictable results. Cocoon also incorporates powerful image composition features and allows fine control over the rate of warp/morph of each area or pixel. T5056

$49.95

Real 3D v2.4

"Intelligent" Power Tools for Power Users!

Get Particle Animation, Collision Detection, Inverse Kinematics and Skeletonal Control–in a full-featured 3D animation, modeling and rendering program.

$379.95

Bowl a strike, swirl 10,000 snowflakes in the wind, make characters dance...and much more. Real 3D v2 is unique–you can have complex 3D objects move and react to their environment with "intelligence," as if they were in the real world–all with one powerful program! T5044

Real 3D v2.4 + 3-Video Instructional Series Bundle

T5377 **$459.95**

HOW TO ORDER...

From DevWare Video/ToolChest:

Write your name, shipping address, daytime telephone and, if paying by credit card, the card's billing address. List the product codes of the items you would like to order (i.e. V2040, T2035,e tc.) and the price of each item. Enclose a check/money order or Visa/MasterCard/Discover/American Express number & expiration date & mail to:

DEVWARE VIDEO • 12520 KIRKHAM CT,
SUITE 1-AW56 • SAN DIEGO, CA 92064

Shipping/Handling: U.S.A.: add $5, plus $1 for each add'l unit shipped. Canada: add $7, plus $1 for each add'l unit--call for book shipping. Foreign: Call for shipping info. All payments in U.S. funds only. CA residents add 7.75% tax. 15% restocking fee on all returned commercial products. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typo's. **A minimum of $20.00 required on all credit card orders.**

HYPER CACHE

Professional Version 2.0

NEW! Get Faster Reads! Faster Writes! Quicker Seek Times! On *your* drives!

The NEW HyperCache Pro v2 is an extension of your AmigaDOS performance via the addition of complete read and write disk caching–resulting in performance increases of up to **3000%!** It can make all of your applications feel as if they were running on a RAM disk. Works with IDE, SCSI, AT and XT hard drives, as well as floppies and CD-ROMs! T5387

$49.95

New from NOAHJI'S

V Lab Y/C Digitize 30fps video from videotape or laserdisc in full color! Saves sequential frames as YUV, IFF24, or AGA formats.T5162 **$419.95**

VLAB Motion JPEG Board and Complete System **Call!**

Retina ZIII 24-Bit Display Board w/4MB Get photorealistic display capabilities with this 24-bit graphics card and plenty of "chip ram" for your most intense graphic needs. Go way beyond AGA and still maintain full compatability. For A3000 or A4000. T5310 **$689.95**

Retina ZIII Board 1MB T5309 **$549.95**

Studio Printer Print 16.7 million colors or 256 levels of gray on Hewlett Packard Laserjets and Deskjets as well as Canon Color Printers! Supports the latest 600 dpi printers too. True to screen colors with color adjustment with 32bit accuracy. Also includes special drivers for PageStream 2.xx. T3062 **$63.95**

Toccata 16 Now available! Full 16bit audio digitizer with 3 Stereo inputs, 1 Mic input and 1 stereo output. Toccata can digitize at up to 48Khz in 16bit, direct to hard disk! Includes onboard mixer and optional ADPCM compression! T5222 **$439.95**

OTHER SOFTWARE

Aladdin 4D Newest Version!	T2031	$259.95
AmiBackPlus Tools	T5165	$74.95
Art Department Pro 2.5	T1160	$149.95
AutoPaint for ToasterPaint	T5142	$69.95
Batch Factory	T5256	$44.95
Broadcast Titler II SuperHires	T3051	$159.95
Broadcast Titler II Font Pack 2	T1162	$89.95
Brilliance v2 New!	T5019	$99.95
Digital Sound Track	T5202	$59.95
Directory Opus 4.0	T1032	$64.95
Genie Tools I for Aladdin 4D	T5325	$39.95
GenieTools II for Aladdin 4D	T5383	$49.95
Helm	T5050	$89.95
Imagine 3.0 Finally Available!	T5234	$359.95
Image FX	T3060	$189.95
Image Mirror	T5315	$89.95
Morph Plus	T1067	$124.95
Playmation	T1068	$299.95
Real 3D Professional v2	T5044	$384.95
Vista Pro Newest Version	T1097	$64.95

STILL HAVEN'T FOUND WHAT YOUR LOOKING FOR? WE HAVE MANY MORE PRODUCTS...GIVE US A CALL!

PC Task PC-TASK 2 version

Version 2

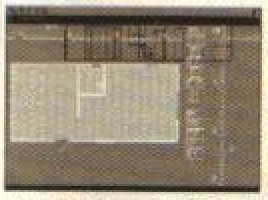
The inexpensive and powerful IBM VGA Emulator solution for any Amiga!

This amazing program lets you actually RUN MS-DOS software on your Amiga! PC-Task runs as a task on it's own screen--leaving your other Amiga applications free to continue to multitask. PC-Task is a software-based emulator and, as such, is not as quick as a hardware bridgeboard, but is also hundreds of dollars less! Perfect for your occasional MS-DOS needs. PC-Task even allows you to use your Amiga's serial and parallel ports for the PC emulation! PC-Task even takes advantage of an accelerator...the faster your Amiga, the faster the emulator runs! T5072

$39.95

HOMEBUILDERS' CAD

DELUXE -- Sale Priced!



A full-featured CAD program. Includes: Contractor's Upgrade, HomeBuilders Library 1 and DeckBuilders CAD Design and Estimating System for Decks. From a room addition to a cluster of condos; HomeBuilders CAD makes it easy to design, change and estimate your next project. Features include: •20 acre drawing area. •Accuracy to 1/60th inch. •Supports buildings over 200 stories high. •Over 300,000 layers. •Over 60 predefined doors and windows. Contractor's Upgrade allows you to have up to 1000 items (instead of 450) per layout. Library 1 is a library of furniture and custom kitchen cabinets. AmigaDOS 2 compatible. Requires 2.5MB of RAM. Original list of over $400! T4032

$69.95

HOMEBUILDERS' CAD 2

Includes all of the above except Contractor's Upgrade and Library 1. AmigaDOS 2 compatible. With 2 disk drives, requires 1MB, with hard drive, requires 1.5MB. Original list price: $249.00

T2040 **$49.95**

ALFA DATA®

MultiFaceCard III	T5239	$84.95
Oktagon (SCSI-II A3000/4000)	T5240	$134.95
AlfaDrive 3.5" External Floppy Drive for all Amigas	T5253	$74.95
AlfaScan Plus 400 DPI Hand Scanner with Touch Up Software	T1024	$139.95
Mega Mouse 400 DPI replacement mouse for all Amigas	T5243	$27.95
AlfaOptic Optical Mouse 300 DPI fully optical mouse	T5288	$44.95
Optical Pen Mouse For graphics professionals.	T1017	$64.95
AlfaScan 800 DPI Hand Scan	T5242	$184.95
Crystal Trackball Track Ball with "glowing" crystal ball	T1019	$44.95

Special Sale!

DR. T'S MUSIC SOFTWARE

KCS 3.5 with Level II Now! $74.95
(New Low Price!–Orig. List $299)

Powerful 48-track sequencer that operates in linear or non-linear or pattern-based mode. Allows assembly of up to 16 songs, and features realtime graphic editing of notes and controllers, quick scoring and printing of standard musical notation, automated MIDI mixing. T5368

Copyist DTP v1.6 Now! $69.95
(New Low Price!–Orig. List $349.95)

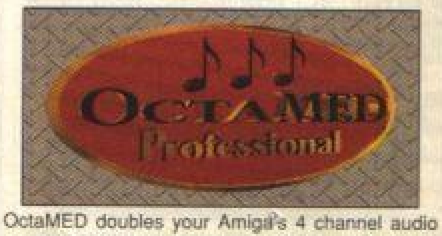
Music printing and scoring program prints 100 pages of music on laser, PostScript or dot-matrix printers. With Adobe Sonata fonts. Supports IFF and EPS files. T5369

Tiger Cub Now! $29.95
(New Low Price!–Orig. List $99)

12-track sequencer with real-time graphic editing and instant standard music notation for both display and print out. T5370

OCTAMED PROFESSIONAL V. 5

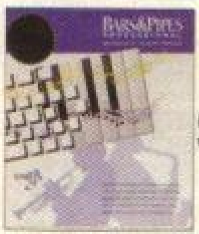
New Low Price!! Over 100,000 sold!



OctaMED doubles your Amiga's 4 channel audio capabilities for an ear-popping eight channels of stereo audio! Complete and thorough online, context-sensitive manual...no more searching through manuals!!! •Standard Music Notation Display • 64 MIDI tracks • Improved control over sampler and sampler effects: Unused space can be removed from the start or end of a sample, and looping controls are easier to use than ever. Pitch Changer • Generic Slide Function •Built-in sampling software •AutoSave •Full Printing T5051 **$49.95**

OCTAMED PROFESSIONAL MANUAL The must-have tutorial and reference guide T5273 **$29.95**

AMFC PRO Converts between SMUS, MED, OctaMED, Music-X and Tracker formats. T5101 **$29.95**



BLUE RIBBON SOUND WORKS

Bars & Pipes Professional Ver 2.5
NEW Version! The state-of-the-art MIDI sequencer for your Toaster and Amiga--is now even better! T1183 **$219.95**

One Stop Music Shop 16-bit, 32-voice CD-quality, fully digital, stereo audio and music system! T5108 **$549.95**

PatchMeister Universal patch librarian with over 20 drivers. T5109 **$54.95**

SuperJam! 1.1 T1185 **$72.95**

SyncPro Synch MIDI with your multimedia, video and audio hardware! T1184 **$169.95**

Triple Play Plus 48 MIDI channels available in one interface! T5028 **$159.95**

ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-800-879-0759

Fax: (619) 679-2887
Technical Support: (619) 679-2825

Or mail your order to: DEVWARE, INC. - 12520 Kirkham Court, Suite 1-AW56, San Diego, CA 92064

Dealer Inquiries: Welcome. Prices and availability of product are subject to change without notice. Prices effective September 25, 1994.

DevWare

$2.45* ea. 30+ Disks

$2.95* ea. 20-29 Disks

$3.45* ea. 11-19 Disks

$4.95 ea. 1-10 Disks

****SPECIAL****
"Order 15 disks and receive a complimentary copy of Anti-Virus (a $20 value) ***AND*** pick any 3 disks of your choice!

SERVING THE AMIGA COMMUNITY SINCE 1985

Public Domain Library

SPECIAL-SALE-BLOWOUT!

We have been the official Public Domain Library of all the best Amiga magazines. Find out why these magazines choose us! The first two letters on each disk indicate the orientation of the disk; WB# general interest - most programs can be run from the workbench, FD# games and entertainment, VO# are video related programs/utilities and DD# advanced--requires thorough knowledge of AmigaDOS/CLI. *Thanks to our extensive arsenal of anti-virus software, ALL of our software is guaranteed virus free!*

NEW VERSION OF A BEST SELLER!

WB115ABC: Term 4.0 - If you have AmigaDOS 2+ and a modem, then this is *THE* program for you. Term has an ARexx port, scripts, supports all popular file-transfer protocols and much more! We wish all programs were this good. 3 disk set, counts as 3.

NEWEST DISKS

VO13: Toaster Textures reflection maps, bump maps, surfaces and scenes for LightWave.
VO12: MainActor - Animation processor. Reads/writes/converts many animation/picture formats and supports many graphics boards...very nice!
WB146: ImageKnife Loads IFF, JPeg, GIF images, with manipulation like rotation, noise, filters, halftoning, pixelizing, edge detection and more. Requires Workbench 3+
WB145: Big Dummies Guide to the Internet An interactive AmigaGuide to the information highway and how to tap it!
WB144: Molecule CPK renders space filling representations of atoms and molecules. Req's WB3.0+ & Hard drive.
WB143: ViewTek THE definitive display utility. Versions included for Amiga, DCTV, EGS, FC24, Picasso, Opalvision, Retina, IV24. Also includes new MakeAnim7 utility.
WB142: JCGraph A beautiful graphic package...pie charts, 3D charts of all types...exports EPS, IFF & Draw2000 formats!
WB141ABCD: Amiga Verse Search The Authorized 1611 King James Bible...online! Complete cross-referencing to all words is included. Requires WB1.3+ and 2 floppy drives.
WB140: Mr. Backup A powerful hard-drive backup utility with full tape-drive support. Formally commercial! Req. WB2+
FD102AB: StarWoids - A fun action/adventure shoot-em-up with killer graphics--based on the Star Wars saga. Req 1MB Chip RAM for PAL Mode.
FD101: WipeOut/Defender Defender is a virtually perfect clone of the original. Wipeout is a multi-scrolling shoot'em up with great graphics and smooth animation. Requires 1MB
FD100: Pengo II A clone of the original coin-op classic. Requires 1MB chip RAM for PAL mode.
FD99: The Shepherd A killer Gods/PowerMonger clone...great graphics and sound effects! Requires 1MB.
FD98ABC: Klondike AGA - Solitaire at its outstanding hi-res AGA graphics! Runs in multiscan or any PAL screenmode.
FD97: Bonanza - Battleships--a battleship game Tanx'n'Stuf-seek and destroy in a cool 4-way scrolling world, MileStones--play Mille Bournes against the Amiga and Galactoid--a galaxian type game.
FD96: Tetris Duel AGA - The next generation Tetris. 2 players can play head to head and sabotage each other! Great graphics for AGA machines! Req's A1200 or A4000.
DD93: Magic User Interface Greatly speeds development! Auto Screen/Window/Font sensitive interfaces and much more!
DD92: Developer Contains the official Commodore developers kits for the AmigaGuide and Commodore Install Utilities...a must have for all serious developers.

FUN DISKS

FD7: Pacman - This disk contains several pacman type games including: PacMan87, MazeMan and Zonix.
FD11: Las Vegas and Card Games - Las Vegas Craps - The best Las Vegas Craps simulation every written for any computer. Contains extensive HELP features. Also Thirty-One,VideoPoker and more.
FD12AB: Star Trek, The Game - This is by far the best Star Trek game ever written for any computer. It features mouse control, good graphics, digitized sound effects and great gameplay. Counts as 2 disks. Req. 1Mb and two drives (or hd).

DD83: IBM - Not one, but *TWO* IBM emulators that will allow the running of MS-DOS software with Amiga programs!!! Comes complete with programs to turn your Amiga floppy drives into 720K IBM compatible drives. Also, check out our PC-Task emulator on our DevWare Video page!

FD13: Board Games - Monopoly, Dominoes, and others.
FD17: Educational Games - This disk includes several games for youngsters including geography, math, science, and word games, also includes Wheel of Fortune.
FD20: Tactical Games - MechForce; A game that simulates combat between two or more giant robots. Simple words can't begin to give you the feel of piloting a 30 - 40 foot tall, fire breathing, earth shaking colossus that obeys your every whim.
FD33: Arcade Games - Ffrenzy a Mario Brothers type of game, Gerbils a target practice game, PipeLine a German interpretation of Pipe Dreams, Tron a light cycles version, and Wetroids a wonderful version of asteroids with a hilarious twist.
FD38: Games - Cribbage Master - A great cribbage game and tutor, Spades - a well done card game, ChineseCheckers - A computer version of this classic, Puzz - a slide piece puzzle game and construction set.

WB105AB: Workbench 2+ Extras #2

This set contains the programs that should have been included with WB2+. These powerful utilities take full advantage of the many new capabilities that are available in Workbench 2+. Includes: Tool Manager - a wonderful utility to add programs to your TOOL menu, Virus Protection, Degrader, Icon - Enhances Workbench's "Show All" to display over 40 distinct icons for different types of files, Bitmap Font Editor, Screen Blankers - ala fractals and spliners and swarming bees! Requester Enhancers and CPUBlit. Two disk set, counts as two.

GUARANTEE - We believe so strongly in our product that we offer a full *lifetime*, complete satisfaction guarantee. No questions asked.

FD39A&B: Star Trek, The New Generation - This is a completely different version of Star Trek than that found on FD12. This one was created by the German author Tobias. Excellent!!! Counts as two disks. Requires 512k
FD50: Submarine Game - Sealance, one and a half years in the making, this is an outstanding submarine tactical game. Commercial quality, highly recommended.

THE AMIGAWORLD "BEST-OF" SET

FD85ABCD: AmigaWorld's Best - These four disks contain the *hottest* p/d games! Includes Mother Lode, Moria, Minefield, Poing, Intruder Alert, Deluxe PacMan, Rocky and Super Artillery (see Dec. '92 AmigaWorld). Four disk set, counts as three.

FD57: Arcade Games - Includes 2 truly commercial quality games. MegaBall, an Arkanoid-ish game, features 5 musical scores and addicting gameplay. Gravity Attack is a psychadellic trip through several different worlds—each different.
FD59: Game Potpourri - Xenon III is an almost exact clone of the commercial game of the same name...a great shootemup. Crossword will take lists of words & automatically generate word-search puzzles for any Epson compatible printer.
FD61: Games - Solitaire; great graphics, plays two versions. Klide; an interesting piece of eye candy. Extreme Violence; 2 player kill or be killed game. YATC; A Tetris clone with Artifical Intelligence. Genesis; create realistic 3d fractal worlds.
FD62: PomPom Gunner. An extremely smooth and well done World War II gunner simulation. Req. 1 megabyte of memory.
FD67: Arcade - Includes Llamatron a well-done 'Robotron' clone. Hate is a "terrific" Zaxxon clone with multiple levels/worlds and smooth diagonal scrolling...a 10!
FD69: MindGames - Had enough of shoot-em up games? Relax and let these 21 games exercise your mind instead of your wrist.
FD73: Arcade Series - Intruder Alert! is a MULTI-level "Berserk" clone. Features smooth gameplay, great graphics & digitized sound f/x.
FD74: Arcade Series - RingWar is an "Outer Limits" clone with vectorized graphics. MotherLode is a "Lode Runner" clone with 50 levels! In BlitzTanks, they're coming at you from all directions!! Call in air strikes and use your heavy artillery to survive!
FD75: Arcade Series - Descender is a clone of the classic arcade game "Tempest"; complete with vectorized graphics. Tanx is the classic battle of trajectories and inertia between two tanks--incredibly well done! Search is a maze game unlike any other—included is a level editor too. (Tanx requires 1 meg chip memory--Fat Agnus)
FD77: Arcade Series - Galaga'92 is a clone of the arcade game with several gameplay enhancements--with smooth, sharp graphics, it's better than the original! Pharaohs Curse is a clone of the original C64 classic. Diplomacy is a beautifully computerized version of the Avalon Hill board game--conquer or be conquered!
FD81: SuperGames - Some of the best games--Donkey Kong is better than the original *with an extra level!* Frantic Freddie and TrailBlazer are both fast-paced arcade games. Mad Bomber is the classic game of "Kaboom" redone with an Amiga flare. All of these games are excellent!
FD82: Intrepid - In the Arctic ice, you control a tank on a mission to rescue hostages in this superbly crafted Amiga original.
FD84: Games! Deluxe PacMan is better than the original-20+ mazes, special "power-ups" with *oustanding* graphics. ThinkAmania is the classic game of concentration--with *beautifully* drawn Hiking images.
FD86: UChess: The strongest playing Chess program available for the Amiga period. Req. 68030+, Workbench2+, 4MB RAM or more. Supports AGA (req. 8MB!)
FD87: OXYD- A commercial quality game similar to Marble Madness in many ways, but allows two computers to link & play together...see how many of the 200 landscapes you can complete without having to get the hint book!
FD88: AmyBoulderdash - a clone of the original classic., extremely well done complete with level editor, 2 complete sets of levels and a level editor. Requires Workbench 2+.
FD89: Kastle Kumquat - A thoroughly entertaining and challenging maze/adventure game. Great soundtrack and graphics. Req's 1MB Chip RAM (for PAL mode).
FD90: Conquest & Dominion - Conquer the known world and maintain dominion over it--a microcosm of economic survival!
FD91: Popeye - A clone of the original C-64 classic—Amiga style with enhanced graphics. Req 1MB chip RAM for PAL.
FD92: Blast'em - contains Scorched Tanks--a tank battle with futuristic weapons/defenses & "great" graphics. Galactoid is a Galaxian/Space Invaders game completely Amiga-tized.
FD93: MegaBall AGA - This is the one you've been waiting for! Updated to knock your socks off! THE best p/d game for the Amiga. Req.'s WB2+ & 1MB RAM. Show off that AGA!
FD94: Scorched Tanks - completely updated and compatible with AGA/3.0! 60 different ways to blow each other away! An outstanding game of angles, trajectories & unique arsenals!
FD95: Deluxe Galaga - You should be paying $40 bucks for this one! All kinds of power-ups and silky smooth motion. Req's 1MB Chip RAM (Fat Agnus) for PAL Mode.

WORKBENCH DISKS

WB4:Telecommunication - This disk contains several excellent pd communication programs: Access 1.42, Comm 1.34 & Handshake 2.12a. See also WB102 & WB115.
WB5: Fonts #1- 35 bitmap fonts. Also included are five PageStream fonts,and ShowFont - a font display program.
WB6: Fonts #2 - ShowFont allows you to quickly and painlessly view all 256 characters in a typical font. Includes large AmigaDos system fonts (many up to 56pts).
WB7: Clip Art - This disk is loaded with black and white clip art. Art includes, trees, watches, tools, US and State maps, and more.
WB9: Icons - Truly a multitude of various types and kinds. Also includes IconMiester, IconLab, and others great utilities to help generate icons.
WB12: Disk Utilities - This great disk is loaded with wonderful utilities for everything including making disk labels, disk cataloging, disk optimizing, disk and file recovery archive and organizing, and all sorts of file manipulation. A must have!
WB13AB: Printer Drivers and Generator - over 70 different drivers (including HP LaserJet 3 & 4!), also includes a printer-driver generator. Two disk set counts as two.
WB15: Business - This disk contains a spreadsheet, a database, a project/time management program and financial analysis (stocks).
WB18: Word/Text Processors - This disk contains the best editors. Includes,TextPlus (v2.2e) a full featured word processor, Dme(v1.35) a great programmers editor with strong macro features,TexED(v2.8) an enhanced Emacs type editor, and a spell checker.
WB22: Fonts #3 - Several more great fonts. These, like the other font disks work great with Dpaint and WYSIWYG word processors.
WB23: Graphics and Plotting - Plot, a 3-D mathematical function plotter. Can plot any user defined function, BezSurf2 - produce awesome pictures of objects one could turn on a lathe. Can also map IFF image files onto any surface that it can draw. Now compatible with most 3D packages, and VScreen - makes a virtual screen anywhere.
WB25:Educational - On this disk are two programs that can generate maps of differing types, World Data Base uses the CIA's data base to generate detailed maps of any entered user global coordinates. Also Paradox a great demonstration of Albert Einstein General Theory of Relativity.
WB27: Nagel - 26 Patrick Nagel pictures of beautiful women.

SPECIAL PRODUCT • NEW RELEASE!!

QT3: THE A64 PACKAGE *VERSION 3* - A very complete Commodore 64 emulator. Supports any CPU and is fully compatible with WB1.3 & 2.0 and now 3.0! This version includes a special adaptor that will allow you to connect your 64's 1541 disk drive to your parallel port of your Amiga for total emulation. All-new transfer software! Special price $59.95 -with hardware.

WB33:Circuit Board Design - several terrific routines for the electronic enthusiast, Including PCBtool - a circuit board design tool, LogicLab - circuit logic tester, and Mcad (1.26) a well done new release of this PD CAD program, now comes with predrawn common circuit components for insertion into schematics.
WB35: 3D Graphics - This disk contains 3Fonts - Full vector font set for use with 3d programs, FontMaker - make 3d fonts from any system font, Make3DShape - create 3d shapes from any image, DumptoIFF - create 3d animations preserves pallet, World3d - a demo of a front end for use with DKBRender.
WB36: Graphics - On this disk are several programs to create stunning graphical images including, MPath - creates swirling galaxy images, Roses - produce an unlimited number of variations of images that a symmetrically similar to a rose, SimGen - display those spectacular images as part of your workbench, and RayShade - a very good raytracing program, create your own beautiful 3d graphic models with this one!
WB37: Educational - Educational games and puzzles that cover math, geography, spelling, and books. Ages 6 - 15
WB43: Business - This disk contains AnalytiCalc - probably the most powerful spreadsheet program on the Amiga. A full featured spreadsheet with many features expected in a commercial package. Req. 1.2 MB.
WB46: Clip Art - HighRes clip art with the following motifs - embellishments (borders, dingbats ....), people, & transportation.
WB47: Clip Art - Hires clip art. Motifs - hair, crafting, summer, animals and [illegible].
WB48: Clip Art - Hires clip art. Motifs - Holidays, music, medical, and misc.
WB53: Graphics - Raytracing programs generate absolutely stunning realistic looking planes, rockets, buildings..., and surreal images. C-Light is the most powerful EASY-TO-USE of it's kind we have seen to date. This is easily better, and more full featured, than similar commercial programs costing in the hundreds of dollars. Also, SMovie - a full featured video text titler similar to ProVideo, Broadcast Titler. Great video scrolling, wipes, special effects, and more...
WB54: Printing - This disk contains several routines to help with the chore of printing. Includes Gothic - Finally a Banner printer for the PD! PrintStudio -a well implemented all-purpose printer-utility with a very comfortable graphic interface and many advanced features, Lpr - with ease, print ASCII files to a PostScript printer, and more.
WB55: Application - XCopyIII - a full featured disk copier, make backups of copy protected disks. RoadRoute - find the quickest route from one city to another, highway description included. Diary - a diary program like "Dougy Houser M.D", Cal - a calendar program, Magman - a database tailored for articles and publications.
WB57: Animation - This disk has several "Demo" animations, Including, Blitter, Lolly, Sonic, vertigo, Vortex, and xenomorph.
WB62: Midi Utilities - Several useful midi utilities including, programs to transfer to and from several music programs to midi, a midi sysex handler, a midi recorder with timebase, display midi info, file sequence player, and a few scores.
WB63: Disk Utilities #3 - Several highly recommended programs to aid in removing duplicate files from your hard drive, performing file backups, Binary editing, fast formatting, file recovery, and forced disk validation of corrupt disks.
WB66: Icons #2- Lot's of neat icons. Also, several wonderful programs that to let you create your own icons, modify and manipulate icons and info structures.
WB69: Music - 90 minutes of classical and modern electronic music for you Amiga.
WB75: Music - over 100 instruments files (.inst) and sample sound files (.ss)
WB79: Home & Business Accounting - Includes Ckbacct - a checkbook balancer, LCDCalc - this well done calculator has a very large display and operates from the keyboard or mouse, Mileage master - monitor your automobile mileage with this mileage log, Grammar - a grammar checker, and Worldtime - find out what time it is in up to 50 global cities.

WB119ABCDE: Font Set This collection contains over 100 typefaces for use with Professional Page/PageSetter 3+ or PageStream 2.1+. These fonts will output to any laser printer or dot-matrix printer with no jaggies, thanks to outline fonts. Very pro-looking. 5 disk set, counts as 4.

WB81: Great Applications - DataEasy a very easy to use, database program. Don't let the ease of use fool you, this is a very full featured database program including full printer control for address labels and mail merge applications. Also includes, TypeTut a good typing tutor, RLC a full featured label printer, Banner, a multi-font banner maker, and Budget a home accounting in a program. Highly recommended.
WB82: Animations - Four full length, well done "movie" style animations. Including, Coyote, JugglerII, GhostPool, & Mechanix. 2 disks, counts as 1.
WB93: Workbench 1.3 Extras #2 Contains the utilities that Commodore should have shipped with the Amiga; VirusX4.0, Snap, FixDisk (recover corrupt/deleted files), Disk Optimizer (floppy & hard), MachIII (screen blanker, hotkey, mouse accel., macro, clock utility), GOMF (a gurubuster)and PrintStudio.
WB95: Checkbook Accountant 2.1 - Definitely commercial grade; we've seen many checkbook programs and this is the best. Full budgeting, transaction recording & report generation.
WB96: Dupers - Contains XcopyIII & Nib which will backup copy-protected programs. FreeCopy removes copy protection from several programs, and SuperDuper will crank-out fast AmigaDOS copies.
WB102: Telecommunications - Contains the programs NComm 2.0 and VT100-29B. Zmodem protocols, XPR protocol support, full VT100 emulation. NComm's script language is so powerful it can create a full-featured BBS system.
WB106: Home Manager - This is a great all-in-one address book with an autodialer/notepad/to-do list/appointment scheduler/home inventory database and phone number dialer.
WB109: VerseWise - Display, search and print The New Testament.
WB113: Sid II - Why pay 40 bucks for a directory utility, when this one will do it all plus much more! A *truly* professional-caliber program. Sid 1 was our best, now *completely* rewritten, Sid 2 will astound you.
WB114: Fonts #4 - Contains 36 bitmap system fonts.
WB116: Databases - This is what you've been waiting for! Contains 5 uniquely specialized database programs for tracking: Videotapes, CD's, Magazine Articles, Comic Books and Trading Cards!
WB120: Grinder - a complete graphics conversion package that supports GIF's, JPeg, Neochrome, Degas, PCX, Targa, TIFF, HAM-E and IFF format pictures. An invaluable tool for all desktop-videographers and desktop publishers.

WB118: Amiga Beginner - *You asked for it!* A complete tutorial for the beginner on using the Amiga. Starts you off at the power-switch and takes you through to the CLI/Shell and all points in between. *Bonus!* Also included are 16-color icons to replace *every* icon in your 2.0+ Workbench.

WB121: ProPage3/4 Enhancer - This disk contains over 40 "Genies" for use with ProPage 3+, including useful ones like Make Pie Chart and Resize Text to fit Box to name a few. Also includes structured & bitmap clipart for unique borders...a *must have* for all PPage 3 users.
WB122: System Optimizer - KCommodity enhances your system, gives memory meters, mouse/keyboard enhancements, online timers plus *many* others...too numerous to list! REorg will optimize hard and floppy-disks for a big speed increase. HDMem will allow you to use up to 2 megs of hard-drive space for virtual memory! (Req. 68020+ w/MMU) All programs require 2.0+.
WB123AB: Flags of the World - same as WB124, but for Workbench 1.3. Req. 1MB. 2 disk set, counts as two.
WB124: Flags of the World - Two modes: click and learn or a game to test your knowledge. Great graphics--fantastic learning tool. Has current Russia & Yugoslavia republics. Req. Workbench 2.0+ & 1MB RAM.
WB127: Blankers - Over 20 different screen blankers. Most run on Workbench 1.3+...a few require 2.0+
WB128: ColorFonts - contains 12 color bitmap fonts for use with DPaint or any software that supports ColorFonts.
WB129: Super Virus Killer - From Safe Hex Int'l, who catalogs and kills Amiga Viruses *worldwide*--a complete virus system that knows all Amiga viruses...updated often. Req. WB 2+
WB130: ToolManger 2 - The ultimate tool manager for your Workbench. Add animated icons, sound effects and 'docks' of programs to your WB..very useful! Req. 2.0+ and hard drive.
WB131: Magic Workbench - Make your 2.04+ Workbench scale with style with these 8-color dithered icons. Easy auto-installs in minutes. Req.'s WB2.04+ and hard drive.
WB132: Canon Studio Version 2 - Special printer Preferences editor and drivers for BJC 600, 800 & 880, LBP, A1, A2, BJC 800, BJ 5, 10, 20, 200, 230, 300, 130.
WB133: Panasonic Studio - Special printer Preferences editor and driver system for all Panasonic 9 & 24-pin printers.
WB134: 3.0/AGA Blanker - BlitzBlanker for WB3.0+ 14 different blankers to really show off your AGA machine!
WB135: 3.0 Extras #1 - 13+ utilities for WB 3.0. Several must-haves for getting the most out of your new graphics modes!
WB137: The ARexx Guide - Full AmigaGuide (inc.) document to teach you ARexx!!! Tip-filled with easy x-referencing!
WB138: 3.0 Extras #2 - Another disk chocked full of utilities to unleash the power of Workbench 3.0 and AGA!!
WB139: MIDI Performance Manager Utility to manage a MIDI synthesizer and other MIDI equipment. Requires WB 2+.

DEV DISKS

DD54: Compression - The best file compression programs and aids for the Amiga. Includes Arc, Lharc, Lhwarp, Pkax, PowerPacker a must have by all, Zip, Warp, and Zoo.
DD71AB: C Compiler - This disk contains DICE, Matthew Dillon's full featured, powerful C compiler & environment. 2 disks, counts as 2.
DD79abcd: Amiga "C" Tutorial - This is the most comprehensive C language--*Amiga oriented*--set of tutorials available. Includes full working examples, source code and an incredible set of lessons. Included are full discussions and examples for Amiga programming. 4 disk set, counts as 3.
DD86: The Programmer - Includes GadTools and REQTools which will allow you to create your user interfaces and then the program will automatically generate "C" source code or Assembly-code. Requires, and writes code for, AmigaDOS2+.
DD89: UEdit - Probably *the* most powerful text editor for the Amiga. Previously commercial, now public domain. 1 MB.
DD91: ParBench - Allows you to easily connect/network two Amigas/CDTVs together and share storage devices. Req's custom cable (docs to make cable included--easy).
DD90: Advanced Utilities - CompressDisk doubles the capacity of your hard-drive on the fly with compression!!! Also contains: disk optimizer, SCSI mount utility, Keymap editors, Enforcer, Undeleter & more. Most programs require 2.0+.

VIDEO DISKS

VO6: Modeling Objects Contains 20 vector objects in Imagine format. These are perfect for use with Imagine or other compatible product. Includes Amiga 3000, space station and many more!
VO7: StarTrek Objects - Contains the USS Reliant, NCC-1701-D (om the Next Generation), a Ferengi Marauder ship. As an added bonus, contains a fully detailed Porsche 911 and Apache Attack helicopter--all in Imagine format.
VO9: Imaging - Included on this disk are the indispensible utilities, Rend24, ViewTek and the JPEG utilities. Rend24 is invaluable for 24-bit animators allowing for previews on AGA and non-AGA Amigas. ViewTek plays back anims of all sorts including Anim 5, 7 and 8 formats.
VO10: Icoons - A spline based object modeller for Imagine. Also includes Imagine Stagin Editor. Requries 68020+.
VO11: T3DLib - Converts Imagine objects back and forth to the popular Textual TDDD (TTDDD) format.

← CHECK OUT OUR DEVWARE VIDEO AD FOR ORDER INFO, OR ORDER TOLL-FREE (800) 879-0759! FAX ORDERS/INQUIRIES: 619-679-2887

SELECT SOLUTIONS

DOZENS OF PRICES REDUCED!

PRODUCTIVITY

Address-It! v1.5		$27.99
AmiBack v2.0	*HD Backup*	49.99
AmiBack Tools		41.99
AmiBack/AmiBack Tools Bundle	*Bundle Saves $19.49!*	72.49
Batch Factory 1.1	*Awesome Tools!*	34.99
CrossDOS v5.0 w/Cross PC		34.99
DevPac 3 Assembler		76.99
Directory Opus v4.12		57.99
Distant Suns v5.0		57.99
Edge Pro	*Text Editor from INOVAtronics*	59.99
ENLAN DFS v2.0 Ethernet Software		249.99
Final Copy II Release 2	*All-Time Best Seller!*	59.99
Final Writer Release 2.0		109.99
GP Fax Software (Class 1 & 2)		59.99
Home Front v2.5		32.99
Hyper Cache Pro v2.0		32.49
PC Task v2.0	*Color PC Emulator!*	29.99
SAS C v6.5 Development System w/C++		129.99
Studio Printer Software		59.99

Vidi Amiga 24 RT

Real Time 24-bit Color Digitizer $259.99

Vidi Amiga 12 RT (12-bit) $189.99

Power supply (required) $9.99

Hollywood FX

Workstation quality 3-D effects at a desktop price!

$359.99 (Video Toaster Required)

PEGGER 2.0

New Version!

Now Faster than Ever!

$44.99

AMIGA & CD32 GAMES

Armour Geddon 2		$34.99
Banshee (AGA)		34.99
Beneath the Steel Sky	*15 Disks!*	38.99
Benefactor		34.99
D/Generation (AGA)		26.99
Darkmere	*SALE*	35.99
Detroit		40.49
Diggers (CD32)		19.99
Donk (CD32)		19.99
Excellent Games 4-Pack		38.99
Global Effect (CD32)		24.99
Hunter		9.99
Kick Off 3 (AGA)		34.99
King's Quest 6		40.99
Lemmings II		34.00
Liberation (AGA)	*SALE*	26.99
Lost Treasures		14.99
Mortal Kombat	*COOL SALE*	24.99
Mr. Nutz (AGA)		28.99
Pinball Fantasies (AGA)		31.99
The Settlers		36.99
Theme Park (AGA)		46.49
Three Stooges/King of Chicago bundle		17.99
Total Carnage (AGA)		29.99
Universe		39.99
Valhalla		34.99

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Alpha Paint	*HOT NEW PRODUCT!*	$529.99
The Animation Studio		31.99
Art Department Professional v2.5 by ASDG		147.99
ADPro Pro Conversion Pack v2.5 by ASDG		49.99
Broadcast Titler II Super HiRes		149.99
Caligari 24	*Best Seller!*	129.99
Crouton Tools 4000	*Incredible!*	99.99
Deluxe Paint IV v4.1 by Electronic Arts		117.99
Deluxe Paint IV AGA v4.5 by Electronic Arts		126.99
Epson Scanner Pack 3.03 by ASDG		119.99
Forge with Essence 1		79.99
Forge with Essence 2		79.99
Hollywood FX		359.99
Image Mirror		74.49
Imagine 3.0		379.99
LightRave v3.1		329.99
MONTAGE v1.02 for Toaster		319.99
MONTAGE Fonts		119.99
MONTAGE PostScript Module		169.99
PEGGER 2.0	*New Version!*	44.99

CD-1401 Monitor

"The Best Amiga Monitor *Ever!*"

CD Solutions' CD-1401 is the ideal 14-inch color monitor for desktop video. No other monitor gives you .28mm dot-pitch, up to 800x600 resolution, multiscan VGA, **NTSC** (*Yes!*) and PAL!

Amiga, Toaster, Macintosh and PC compatible!

CD-1401 Color Monitor . . *by CD Solutions* . . . $499.99

HARD DRIVES!

Less than 75¢ per megabyte!

273MB Maxtor IDE 7273A 13ms	$199.99
290MB Maxtor IDE 7290A 14ms	215.00
546MB Maxtor IDE 7546A 12ms	325.00
1.05GB Micropolis IDE 4110A 8.5ms	638.00

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE (Cont...)

Pixel 3D Pro v2.0	$169.99
Real 3D v2.4	379.99
Sparks v2.16	114.99
Swipes! for Toaster	99.99
T-Rexx Pro v2.15 for Toaster	119.99
ToasterFX	119.99
Transition	39.99
Transporter 2.0	111.49
WaveLink - Two node render farm for Lightwave 3D	89.99
WaveMaker for LightWave 3D by Axiom	119.99

GRAPHICS HARDWARE

AG-1970 S-VHS VTR by Panasonic		$CALL
AlfaColor 400dpi Color Hand Scanner by AlfaData		219.99
AlfaScan 800dpi w/Scan & Save by AlfaData		149.99
AlfaScan Plus 400dpi w/Touch-Up & OCR by AlfaData		149.99
CT-1383Y S-VHS Color Monitor by Panasonic		CALL
GVR-S955 S-VHS Animation VTR by Sanyo		CALL
Kitchen Sync - Dual TBC by Digital Creations		1,249.99
Little Magic Box (formerly Y/C++) by Prime Image		649.99
MS1200 Flatbed Scanner w/ Colorkit Pro/Migraph OCR		884.99
MS2400 Flatbed Scanner w/ Colorkit Pro/Migraph OCR		1,034.99
Personal Animation Recorder (PAR) by DPS		1,559.99
Personal Component Adapter by DPS	*Save!!*	249.99
Personal Editor by Nucleus		539.99
Personal Single Frame Controller (SFC) v2.5 by Nucleus		349.99
Personal TBC IV by DPS		799.99
Personal V-Scope by DPS		699.99
Picasso II 2MB 24-bit Graphics Card by Expert Services		479.99

GRAPHICS HARDWARE (Cont...)

Prime Image Standards Converter TBC PAL NTSC		$1,499.99
Prime Image TBC PCB Y/C Composite		749.99
Retina Z3 1MB 24-bit Graphics Card	*Upgradable!*	529.99
Retina Z3 4MB 24-bit Graphics Card		679.99
SuperGen SX by Digital Creations		639.99
Vidi Amiga 12 (RT)	*NEW!*	189.99
Vidi Amiga 24 (RT)	*NEW!*	259.99
VLAB Internal		389.99
VLAB Motion		1,499.00
Y/C Plus S-VHS Hi8		749.99

MUSIC, MIDI & SOUND

AD1012 Studio 16 v3.0 by SunRize	$459.00
AD516 Studio 16 v3.0	1,175.00
Bars & Pipes Professional v2.5	229.99
Deluxe Music v2.0 by Electronic Arts	84.99
One Stop Music Shop by Blue Ribbon Soundworks	579.99
SoundSwitch	369.49
Super Jam! v1.1	74.99

NEWTEK
INCORPORATED

Lightwave 3D Standalone 3.5 $499

Lightwave 3.5 Upgrade Kit 89.99

Toaster 3.1/LW 3D 3.5 Upgrade $577.00

AmigaNet Board

Bundle: 2pc AmigaNet Boards, 1pc Enlan DFS 2.0 Software . . $799.99

Enlan DFS 2.0

Image FX 2.0

NEW!

From Nova Design

Painting, Image Processing and Morphing together!

$CALL

PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

AlfaDrive 3.5" Ext 880KB FDD by AlfaData		$74.99
AlfaOptic 3-Button Optical Mouse by AlfaData		39.99
AlfaPen 3-Button Optical Pen/Mouse by AlfaData		54.99
AT-Bus2008 IDE HD Ctrl 0/8MB RAM Card by AlfaData		64.99
Auto Kickstart Plus - A500/2000 ROM Switch by AlfaData		19.99
CD1200 PCMCIA Mitsumi CD-ROM Controller		69.99
Cordless Mouse 3-Button by AlfaData		49.99
Crystal Trackball 3-Button by AlfaData		45.99
Cyberstorm A4000 060 50MHz Accelerator		1,845.99
DataFlyer 270SQ Int SyQuest HD Kit w/Cart IDE/SCSI		599.99/589.99
DataFlyer 4000SX25 SCSI Controller w/ Ext DB25		94.99
DataFlyer XDS A1200 External 3.5" HD Chassis Kit		69.99
DKB 1202 0KB No FPU for A1200		129.99
DKB 3128 0/128MB RAM Board for A3000/4000		249.99
Drawing Board 3 (12"x12") by TriMedia		549.99
Drawing Slate (6"x9") by TriMedia		349.99
Ethernet Board A2000/3000/4000 by Hydra Systems		314.99
FASTLANE Z3 Fast SCSI-2 w/ 0/256MB for A3000/4000		487.99
I-Card Plus PCMCIA Ethernet Card A600/1200		333.49
MegaChip w/2MB Agnus (NTSC) by DKB		219.99
MegaMouse 400dpi 2-Button by AlfaData	*Best Seller!*	29.99
MultiFaceCard III I/O board (2 Ser./1 Par.) by AlfaData		89.99
Oktagon2008 SCSI2 Ctrl & 0/8MB RAM Exp by AlfaData		139.99
Safe Skins (Keyboard protection for all Amiga models)		19.99
Smart One Ext. 14,400bps Fax Modem		159.99
Sync Strainer 23/15 Pin Monitor Adapter by PreVue		49.99
Tandem Mitsumi CD-ROM & IDE Controller		99.99
YCP-GA Y/C Monitor Adapter		89.99

GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS (GVP)

40MHz 68882 FPU for A1230 Series I	$129.99
40MHz 68882 FPU for A1230 Series II	134.99
50MHz 68882 FPU for A1230 Series II	139.99
A1230 Turbo Plus Series II 40/0/4	399.99
A1230 Turbo Plus Series II 50/0/4	659.99
A1291 Series II SCSI Option	92.99
A4008 SCSI Controller + RAM Card A2000/4000	124.99
A500 HD8+0/0 II SCSI + RAM A500	159.99
DSS-8+ Audio Digitizer	59.99
EGS 110/24 4MB Graphics Card for A2000 Accelerator	699.99
EGS Spectrum 2MB A2000/4000	369.99
FaaastROM Kit A2000 A500	34.99
G-Force A2000 030 40/40/4/0 Accelerator	609.99
G-Force A2000 040 33/33/4/0 Accelerator w/SCSI-2	1,099.99
G-Force A4000 040 40/40/4/0 Accelerator	999.99
G-Force A4000 040 40/40/16/0 Accelerator	2,149.99
G-Force A4000 96MB RAM Module w/ 16MB	1,239.99
G-Force A4000 96MB RAM Module w/ 4MB	449.99
G-Force A4000 SCSI Option	419.99
G-Force SIMM 16MB 60ns 32-bit	CALL
G-Force SIMM 4MB 60ns 32-bit	CALL
G-Lock Genlock	249.99
Hard Drive Mounting Bracket for G-Force A2000 Accel	41.99
I/O Extender 2 A2000/4000	114.99
I/O Extender 2 Serial Kit	24.99

THE BEST PRODUCTS THE BEST SOLUTIONS

DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC.

Personal Animation Recorder (PAR)	$1,559.99
Bundled w/ Conner 540MB HD	1,899.99
Bundled w/ Micropolis 976MB HD	2,249.99
Bundled w/ Micropolis 1.626GB HD	2,499.99
Personal TBC IV (VT2600)	$799.99
Personal TBC III (VT2500)	669.99
Personal V-Scope (VM2000)	$699.99
Personal Component Adapter (DC2350)	249.99
Personal Series Remote Control (RC2000)	249.99

SunRize

The Best Selling Sound Boards Made For The Amiga!

AD1012
STUDIO 16

AD1012 12-bit Sound Board	$459.00
AD516 16-bit CD Quality Sound Board	1,175.00

GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS (Cont...)

PhonePak VFX 2.0	$199.99
TBC Plus	599.99
TBC Plus VRAM Option	189.99
TBC Plus Comb Filter Option	79.99

CLEARANCE: Hot New Additions to the List!

1.05Gb Micropolis IDE 2112A 10ms	$599.99
120Mb Maxtor SCSI 7120S 15ms	159.99
128Mb Maxtor 2.5" IDE 25128A A1200 14ms	259.99
130Mb Seagate IDE ST3145A 16ms	129.99
171Mb Maxtor IDE 7171A 14ms	169.99
1Gb Tahiti TMT IIm Cartridge 35ms - Glass	179.99
212Mb Western Digital IDE AC1210 13ms	179.99
240Mb Quantum IDE ProDrive 240A 16ms	149.99
252Mb Maxtor 2.5" IDE 25252A 12ms	299.99
270Mb Quantum IDE LPS270AT 12ms (Fast!)	219.99
273Mb Maxtor IDE 7273A 256k 13ms	229.99
425Mb Western Digital IDE AC2420 13ms	239.99
525Mb Quantum IDE ProDrive 525A 10ms (Fast!)	259.99
540Mb Maxtor IDE MXT540AL 8.5ms - HOT DEAL -	299.99
560Mb Micropolis IDE 2105A 10ms	319.99
CD32: Brian the Lion	19.99
CD32: Diggers - Unique Mining Game	19.99
CD32: Donk	19.99
CD32: Fire & Ice	19.99
CD32: Global Effect	24.99

CLEARANCE: Hot New Additions to the List! (Cont...)

CD32: James Pond 3	$19.99
CD32: Lemmings - The Psygnosis Classic!	24.99
CD32: Pro Control Game Pad	24.99
CD32: Super Methane Brothers - 100 Levels!	19.99
CD32: Total Carnage - Great Version!	29.99
CD32: Ultimate Body Blows	24.99
CD32: Wembley International Soccer	24.99
CD32: Zool 2 - The Best Game Yet!	24.99
MediaPoint v3.0 - MultiMedia Excellence!	249.99
Mitsumi FX001 IDE Int. Single Speed CD-ROM Drive	69.99
MORTAL COMBAT: The Combat Simulation of the Decade	19.99
Uridium 2 - Outstanding Space Shoot'em Up	19.99

CLEARANCE: Accolade Software Special

Blue Angels: 3D Formation Flight Simulation	$4.99
HoverForce - Top Gun meets Blade Runner in 3D!	4.99
Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes (Main Program)	9.99
Pit-Fighter by Tengen - No. 1 Arcade Coin-op Hit	7.99
Shadowlands - Incredible RPG Experience by Domark	14.99
The Graphics Studio - Beginners Painting Software	2.99

GVP

G-FORCE 040

$999

40 MHz '040 for A4000! Includes 4MB RAM

G-FORCE '040 Accelerator A4000 ~~$1,449.99~~

WARP ENGINE ACCELERATORS

4040 w/ 40MHz 040 - A4000	$1,349.99
4033 w/ 33MHz 040 - A4000	1,149.99
3040 w/ 40MHz 040 - A3000	1,349.99
3033 w/ 33MHz 040 - A3000	1,149.99

Retina Z3

NOAHJI'S

24-bit Graphics Board for A4000

Retina Z3 w/ 1MB RAM	$529.99
Retina Z3 w/ 4MB RAM	679.99
V-Lab Motion Card (Non-Linear Editor)	1,499.00

CLEARANCE: Amiga Machine Specific Hardware

A4000/3000/2000: Dataflyer 4000SX SCSI Controller	$69.99
A4000/3000: DKB 3128 - 0/128Mb Zorro 3 RAM Card	199.99
A4000: Toaster Cozzy Expansion Chassis	399.99
A500/2000: 1.3 Amiga Kickstart ROM - 315093-02	24.99

CLEARANCE: Application Software

HiSoft Basic 2 - Hi speed development system	$99.99
Hyper Helper from INOVAtronics	38.99
Proscript by New Horizons	19.99
Quma Version Control Utility and File Manager	7.99
Superbase Personal 2 v3.01	34.99
X-MEM Virtual Memory System (Requires Accel/MMU)	29.99

CLEARANCE: Games

Alfred Chicken by Mindscape (Euro)	$19.99
Alien Breed 2 AGA - State of the Art Action	27.99
Arctic Baron by ReadySoft	27.99
Atomino - Strategy at the Molecular Level!	4.99
Bart (Simpson) vs. the World	21.99
Body Blows - Hard Hitting Action	23.99
Bundle: A-Train + Construction Set by Maxis (#1!)	29.99
Cool Spot - Help the 7-Up Spot Save His Friends	23.99
Cyberpunk - Five Levels of Action Packed Missions	23.99
Dennis the Menace - Also available in AGA	23.99
Excellent Games 4 Pack: 4 Great Games/One Box	29.99
Fatman - Hilarious Fun	24.99
Gobliiins 3 - Non-stop Comedy	32.99

Clearance items are non-returnable unless exchanged for same.

CLEARANCE: Games (Cont...)

Hunter by Activision	$9.99
Liberation AGA: Sequel to Captive	27.99
Lost Treasures of Infocom: 20 Classics in One Box	14.99
Morph AGA	9.99
Nicky 2 - Euro Title	9.99
Oscar: Ultimate platform challenge	24.99
PAL - Fighter Duel Amiga	9.99
Ports of Call - Classic Shipping Simulation	9.99
Powermonger: Includes WW1 Data Disk	14.99
Red Zone by Psygnosis - 3D Racing Action	4.99
Second Samurai AGA: Fast, Furious Fun	27.99
Second Samurai - The Non-AGA Version	27.99
Shadow of the Beast III by Psygnosis	14.99
Strikes & Spares - Great Bowling Simulation	24.99

ALFA DATA

CD-ROM Internal Kit

Our popular 2x CD-ROM kit now bundled with Photoworx - The Kodak authorized PhotoCD software for the Amiga!

Mitsumi FX001D

Complete Tandem/Mitsumi/Photoworx kit	$319.99
Complete kit without Photoworx	219.99

CD1200 Bundle

PCMCIA Mitsumi CD-ROM controller for the Amiga 1200/600 complete w/ 2x CD-ROM drive and chassis!

CD1200, Mitsumi FX001D and Chassis $299.99

Adds two serial ports and one bi-directional parallel port to any A2000/3000/4000! Safe data transfer up to 115,200 baud (FIFO)

MultiFaceCard III....... $89.99

CLEARANCE: Games (Cont...)

The Addams Family Arcade Game	$4.99
The Naughty Ones: Hilarious Action	19.99
Total Carnage AGA: Excellent Coin-op Conversion	24.99
Trolls AGA - 32 Eye-Popping Levels	19.99

CLEARANCE: Hardware, Peripherals and Accessories

2 to 1 Parallel Auto Data Switch	$19.99
4 to 1 Parallel Auto Data Switch	29.99
44 Pin IDE Cable for Amiga 600 or 1200	5.75
Advanced Gravis Switch Joystick for Amiga	29.99
AlfaScan 400DPI Hand Scanner w/Touch Up	125.00
Replacement Power Supply for SupraModem 2400 (US)	3.99

CLEARANCE: Music, MIDI and Sound Related

Bundle: Bars & Pipes Pro 1.0 w/ 3 Add-Ons	$69.99

CLEARANCE: Video and Toaster Related Products

Anim Workshop 2.0 by Axiom Software	$59.99
Autoscript - Postscript to 3D Translation	9.99
Caligari 2 - 3D Design/Rendering "Special Offer"	49.99
Digi-View Gold v4.0 for PAL Systems	39.99
Media Station (Digi-View) for PAL Systems	59.99
PIV-2001 Video Editing System	1,699.99
PIXEL 3D Professional v1.0 - OEM Vers/No Box	59.99
Pro Video CGII - Hi-res Character Generator	99.99
R-Paint - ARexx Programmable Paint Software	29.99

Select Solutions is the leading source for all your Amiga needs! Order until 7:00pm (Eastern) weekdays for same day shipping of "in-stock" items.

24-Hour Fax: (217) 356-4312

1 800 322-1261

Select Solutions, Inc.
P.O. Box 6512 • Champaign, IL 61826-6512

Business Hours
M-F 8am-7pm CDT
Sat 8am-3pm CDT

Customer Service
(217) 355-2785
M-F 9am-6pm Central

POLICIES

VISA, MasterCard and Discover accepted. No surcharge on credit card orders. Credit card is not charged until order ships. $5.00 COD fee, cash only. Prices are subject to change without notice. Call for current pricing. We are not responsible for typographical errors. 15% restocking fee for items returned and not exchanged for same. Customer is responsible for return shipping. Returns accepted for 10 days after invoice date.

SHIPPING*

UPS GROUND	0-5 lbs	$5.00
	6-20 lbs	add $1.00/lb over 5 lbs
	Over 20 lbs	add 50¢/lb over 20 lbs
	Monitors	$15.00
	Computers	$18.00

UPS Blue 2-day or UPS Red Next-Day shipping also available. Call for our low shipping rates!

* Rates apply to orders shipped within the continental U. S. only.

From p. 9.

them out. Save for the A4000 and a limited number of A3000s, Amigas were equipped with low-density disk drives. If you could plug a high-density drive into your older Amiga, it would greatly increase its capabilities.

Since a high-density drive can read and write to both low- and high-density disks, you can pop any Amiga-formatted floppy into it without a second thought. Also, with the appropriate hardware or software utilities in place, copying files from MS-DOS and Mac-formatted disks is no different than using Amiga disks. Again, just pop it in the drive and copy to your heart's content.

DRIVING THE "HIGH" WAY

DKB's Power XL Drive is a high-density floppy-disk drive that delivers this type of convenience. With a slim, low-profile design, this metal-cased disk drive is housed in an attractive beige case that matches newer Amigas quite nicely and performs as well as it looks.

Installing the XL Drive is nearly a plug-and-play process. Plug the drive's cable to the drive port on the rear of your Amiga and place its accompanying XL Install disk in any drive. The Install software gives you two options: a Standard or an Advanced installation. Going with the Standard installation writes a file called "highdensitypatch" to your Workbench's C directory and a line to your User-Startup so that the operating system can recognize high-density disks inserted into XL.

You'll want to opt for the Advanced installation if you have a need to read and write high-density PC-formatted disks. You'll need both Workbench 2.1 or later and the copy of Consultron's CrossDOS that comes bundled with the OS. Substituting the freely distributable program MultiDOS in place of CrossDOS won't work, although MultiDOS works fine with low-density MS-DOS-formatted disks.

After installing either the Standard or Advanced version of the software, you'll find that using the XL is largely a transparent process. I used the drive extensively on my A4000/040 and didn't encounter any problems. Plugging it into an old 2.1-equipped A2000, however, required jumping through a few hoops and some initial acknowledgement of its presence. This consisted mainly of carefully installing the software and keeping the stack of AmigaDOS-formatted high-density disks separate from the low-density disks, as the A2000's internal drive is a low-density one.

A switch on the rear of the drive allows you to select a protect mode that prevents the XL from formatting disks; you'll be able to delete files, though, with the switch in the no-format position. If you can't seem to format a disk in the XL, always check the position of this switch setting.

There you have it: a powerful, versatile drive that does most anything you'd expect it to do. Whether you're already using an internal high-density drive or not, the XL is a nice complement to just about any Amiga.

—Tim Walsh

GAMESMITH DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

***BitHead Technologies* $79.95**

All Amigas.
2.0/3.0 compatible.
Hard-drive installable.
Not copy protected.
Accelerator compatible.
***Minimum system*: 1MB chip RAM, hard drive.**
***Recommended system*: Same as minimum.**

Powerful game-development tools for the Amiga.

The GameSmith Development System (GDS) is a set of tools designed for writing games in C or assembly language. It frees you from worrying about the gritty details of animations, collisions, sounds, and having to reinvent the wheel with numerous programming details. You also needn't concern yourself that the finished version of your Amiga game will work with the version of AmigaDOS you intended for it—all routines have been tested with many different configurations.

EXTRA-LARGE DEVELOPER

The GDS includes five disks of files. Two files form the core: a standard Amiga-link library and a sophisticated object tool. Three of the five disks are filled with example programs that use GDS, including one complete game and some impressive demos. The remainder of the disk space is occupied by include files and a utility (with source code) for encrypting and decrypting sound and graphics.

The documentation for GDS fills more than 325 spiral-bound pages, and is split into three parts (User's Guide, CITAS and Library Reference), each one individually indexed. Unfortunately, there is no master index. If you've read the Amiga ROM Kernel Manuals (RKMs), you'll be right at home with the GDS manual. The Library Reference is similar to RKM: Autodocs & Includes, while the User's Guide is similar to RKM: Libraries.

The CITAS section of the manual describes the use of the CITAS (originally an acronym for "Convert IFF To Assembler Source") object tool. Although there are no tutorials, it provides a well-written and clear reference. Don't expect a quick glance at the manual to suffice; you'll have to browse through include files and scour the example code in order to fully understand GDS. If you've sought freely distributable source code and a more narrative introduction than that provided by the RKMs, you'll probably wish for the same with GDS.

IMAGE HANDLING

The link library is about 92K, not all of which is necessary for your programs. Included are functions to manipulate displays, backgrounds, graphics, animations, sound , timers, joysticks, and most of the other commonly programmed items. Automatic collision detection provides system calls to your custom collision handler.

The CITAS object tool lets you load images and animations created in your favorite paint program. You can manipulate the ANIM cells through copying, repositioning, rotating and flipping, and can set options for translucency, CPU or blit images, display priority, and a number of other parameters. You can even create complex animation objects by combining several simple animations.

CITAS lets you define sophisticated collision tables and areas. A collision table is a list of names and masks. You might have names such as "head," "foot," and "sword," and a mask that indicates that two feet or two swords can't collide with one another, but that they can collide with anything else. A collision area is a rectangular area that you define graphically, and then label from within your collision table. When you're finished, CITAS saves your objects as C or assembler code, or as separate files to load into a game of your own design.

GDS is fairly system friendly. I did, however, notice Enforcer hits when the computer was running low on chip memory or loading large images, but not while it was running the demos.

GAME OVER

Professional game developers use their own custom development systems, often

Continued on p.48.

TO ORDER
CALL 800-544-6599

MON.-FRI. 9-8, SAT. 9-5 CST
CUSTOMER SERVICE 414-548-8125 • FAX 414-548-8130

MasterCard
VISA
DISCOVER NOVUS

ENTERTAINMENT

Armour-Gedden II	31.99
Banshee AGA	38.99
Benefactor	34.00
Detroit	38.00
Fields of Glory	Call
Ishar III	39.00
K240 (Utopia 2)	32.99
King's Quest VI	41.99
Settlers	40.99
Starlord	37.99
Theme Park AGA	Call
Valhalla	32.99

PRODUCTIVITY-UTILITIES

Alpha Paint	569.00
AmiBack Plus Tools	61.00
BEST Accounting	139.00
Brilliance 2.0	Call
C Net Pro 3.0	124.00
Checks & Balances	38.00
Cinemorph	19.99
Composite Studio	125.00
Directory Opus	62.99
Disk Expander	36.99
Dynamic Motion Mod 1.5	139.00
Final Copy II	59.99
Final Writer	109.00
Forge/Essence	75.00
Holiday Clip Art	24.99
HyperCache Pro 2.0	49.99
ImageMaster RT	68.99
Tutorial Videos	59.99
Image Mirror	71.00
Imagine 3.0	345.00
LightWave 3D 3.5	539.00
MaxDOS 2.0	89.00
PageStream 3.0	225.00
Pixel 3D 2.0	159.00
Power Macros/Lightwave	91.00
Sparks	90.99
Super DJC 3	36.99
Surface Pro/LightWave	53.99
Swipes	82.99
TRexx Pro 2.0	119.00
Toaster Toolkit	59.99
Wave Maker	124.00
Wave Link	79.00

TOP 10

❶	Mastering Amiga/Beginners	24.00
❷	SAS/C Development	149.00
❸	LightWave Upgrade	89.00
❹	GP FAX Generic	59.99
❺	Art Department Pro 2.5	149.00
❻	MegaChip 2000 w/Agnus	198.00
❼	Desktop Magic	29.00
❽	GVP 500 Harddrive System	199.00
❾	High Density Floppy Ext	149.00
❿	Emplant Deluxe	Call

HARDWARE

486DX Emulation Module	Call
Accel, GVP 68030	650.00
Accel, GVP 68040	1039.00
Accel, Cyberstorm '060	Call
Accel, Warp Engine 3033	1285.00
Accel, Warp Engine 4028	770.00
Accel, Warp Engine 4040	1399.00
Accel, DKB 1240	339.00
AmigaLink Starter	249.00

ALFA DATA

Alfa Data CD 1200! Add a CD ROM Drive to your 1200! Complete kit including FREE Aminet CD ... 385.00

AlfaDrive 3.5" Floppy	73.99
AlfaScan Plus 400 DPI Scanner Includes Touch-Up	149.00
AlfaColor 400 Hand Scanner	215.00
AlfaScan 800 w/ Scan/Save	149.00
Oktagon 2008 SCSI-II RAM Expansion Card	139.00
MultiFaceCard III I/O	89.99
Mega Mouse 400 DPI	25.00
Mouse/Joystick Switch	22.00
Mouse, AlfaOptic	45.00
Trackball 3-Button	46.00

ROCTEC

RocGen + Works on ALL Amigas	189.00
RocKey For ChromaKey work	195.00
A500 Floppy Drive Internal version	60.00

NEW LOWER PRICES

MODEMS

Supra Corporation

SupraFAX Modem 14.4 Ext	189.00
SupraFAX Modem 14.4 LC Ext	145.00
SupraFAX V.FC 28.8 Ext	269.00

USRobotics

Sportster 14.4 Ext FAX	149.00
Sportster 28.8 V.FC Ext FAX	259.00
Courier V.32 Terbo Ext FAX	389.00

Zyxel 1496E ... 299.00

VLab Motion Card

For non-linear video and audio editing and playback; transforms your 2000/3000/4000 into a high-end fully digital video record and playback machine without the use of a TBC or dedicated harddrives ... Call

VLab Motion Card Bundle
Includes Toccata 16-bit audio card ... Call

Noah Ji's

EXPANSION SYSTEMS

DataFlyer 105S/Syquest Ext	550.00
DataFlyer 270S/Syquest Ext	729.00
DataFlyer 500/8	199.00
SCSI+1200	92.00
SCSI+4000	119.00
XDS/1200	74.00

Boing! Mouse	71.00
DAT Drive Sony 5000	899.00
Sony Cartridges	29.00
Drive, Iomega Int	489.00
Drive, Syquest 5200S 200MB	399.00
Drive, Syquest 3270 270MB Int	399.00
Emplant Deluxe	Call
Ethernet System, 4066+	339.00
Flicker Fixer	249.00
Hardcard GVP 4008	158.00
Harddrives	
Maxtor 7290S 290MB	255.00
Micropolis 2217AV	Call
Micropolis 2217IDE	Call
Joystick - Python	19.99
Monitor, IDEK 17"	949.00
Monitor, CD Solutions 1401	499.00

Micro R. & D.

Fontasia 300	49.00
MIDI Cable	10.00
MIDI Interface	42.00
Modem, 14.4 FAX including GP FAX	210.00
Mouse, Swifty 3-Button	29.00
Power Supply 2000	155.00
X-Calibur RAM 25MHz	410.00

Terms: POs accepted from schools and government agencies*Personal checks require 7 days to clear*Defective products replaced promptly. RMA number required (call 414-548-8125) for all merchandise returns. Returns not accepted after 15 days. Returned products must be in original packaging, postage prepaid. Opened software not returnable. Shipping charges not refundable. Non-defective returns subject to a 15% restocking fee*Not responsible for typos. Prices subject to change.

Monitor, Electrohome 1440	489.00
OpalVision	395.00
Video Processor Mod	995.00
Personal Anim Recorder	1559.00
Printer, Primera	759.00
Scanner MiGraph 2400	999.00
Transparency Opt	339.00
SoundSwitch	399.00
SuperGen SX	649.00
TBC IV	799.00
Tape Drive, Connor/Arc250	364.00

CD ROM
DRIVES & TITLES

Amiga CD32	399.00
SX-1 Expansion	250.00
NEC 3X Ext	489.00
NEC Bare Drive	369.00
Network CD w/Cable	59.00
Plextor 4Plex Int	539.00

******

3D ROM (3D Models)	99.00
3D ROM Vol 2	89.00
AMOS CD New!!	35.00
AmiNet 7/94	12.95
ASIM CD ROM FS	55.99
Clip Art & Fonts	27.00
epsPro Clip Art	139.00
Fresh Fish	20.00
Frozen Fish	20.00
Gold Fish	20.00
Music Mod/Sound Effects	29.00
QwikForms	49.99
Syndesis Avalon	45.00
Texture Heaven	55.00

BOOKS

Desktop Video	35.00
Pocket Workbench	26.00
Mastering AMOS	29.00
Mastering Amiga C	27.00
Mastering DOS Ref	28.00
Mastering Amiga Tutorial	28.00
Mastering Amiga Systems	36.00
ROM Kernals	Call
Ultimate AMOS	39.00

SAFE HARBOR
COMPUTERS

2120 E.MORELAND BLVD. SUITE L, WAUKESHA, WI 53186

Software Hut

Folcroft East Business Park 313 Henderson Dr Sharon Hill, PA 19079

Commodore
AMIGA

Info 610-586-5701
FAX 610-586-5706

Orders 800-93-AMIGA

Hours: Mon-Fri 9 to 6
Sat 10 to 4 - Eastern

• There may be uncertainty at Commodore, however, you can rest assured of Software Hut's continuing support of all Amiga owners with a large inventory, good pricing, and same day shipping.

Dynamite Software Bundle

This awesome bundle includes:

- **Deluxe Paint 4 AGA**
- **Digita Wordworth AGA**
- **Digita Print Manager**
- **Oscar and Dennis**

These programs sell separately for over $400.00. You can now purchase them all, from our limited supply for only *$95.00*

RAM & Other Chips

We stock all RAM chips, CPUs and FPUs. Please call for price.

CDTV/CD-32

Disks will work w/CDTV, CD-32, A-570 and any Amiga model with a CD-ROM drive and appropriate driver software. Purchase 4, or more, & receive FREE SHIPPING.

A Long Hard Day on the Ranch	$9.00
A Bun for Barney	8.00
Advanced Military Systems	10.00
All Dogs Go to Heaven	9.00
American Heritage III. Dictionary	12.00
American Vista	15.00
AMOS PD Library	30.00
Animals in Motion	10.00
Barney Bear Goes Camping	8.00
Goes to School - Ages 2>6	8.00
Battle Storm	9.00
Case of the Cautios Condor	9.00
CD PD Coll. - F 1>600 & more	10.00
Cinderella: The Original Fairy Tale	9.00
Classic Board Games	10.00
Clip Art & Fonts	17.00
Curse of Ra - CDTV ONLY	9.00
Deep Core - CD-32 ONLY	12.00
Fun School 3 - Ages 8+	10.00
Ages 5 and under	10.00
Garden Fax: Fruits, Vegs, Herbs	9.00
Garden Plants	9.00
Indoor Plants	9.00
Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Conifers	9.00
Groliers Encyclopedia - 1.3 OS ONLY	57.00
Hound of the Baskervilles	8.00
Hutchinson Encyclopedia - PAL ONLY	13.00
Illustrated Holy Bible	15.00
Illustrated Works of Shakespeare	14.00
Lemmings	14.00
Logical - CDTV ONLY	8.00
Mind Run - CDTV ONLY	7.00
Moving Gives Me a Stomach Ache	9.00
Mud Puddles	10.00
Music MODs & Sound Samples	18.00
My Paint	11.00
Network CD	28.00
Network Cable CD32 to Amiga	30.00
New Basics Electronic Cookbook	15.00
PAL Games & Goodies	25.00
Paper Bag Princess	10.00
Psycho Killer	9.00
Raffles	9.00
Sexual Fantasies	18.00
Sim City	15.00
Snoopy: Case of Missing Blanket	12.00
Strip Poker	17.00
Tale of Peter Rabbit	9.00
Team Yankee	11.00
Thats PAL Games 1, or Games 2	25.00
Thomas' Snowsuit	8.00
Tie Break Tennis	11.00
Time Table of History: 1991 Editions	
Business, Politics & Media	15.00
Science & Innovations	15.00
Women In Motion	12.00
Wrath of the Demon	10.00

CD-ROM

NEC CDR-25 CD-ROM Drive

- **Ext w/Power Supply, Headphone Jack**
- **Cabling for external 25 pin SCSI port**
- **Supports Single Session Photo CD**
- **Unispeed 650Ms Acc,.7Mb/s Transfer**
- **Manufactured for Media Vision**

$99.95

NEC CDR-210 Internal CD-ROM

- **Doublespeed, 380Ms Access**
- **1.5Mb/s Transfer Rate**
- **SCSI or SCSI 2 Connectability**
- **MultiSession Photo, Headphone Jack**

$195.00

External model w/cabling
$279.95

Plextor 4 Plex Quad Internal

- **SCSI-2, 600Kb/sec data transfer**
- **1Mb Buffer, 150Ms Random Seek**
- **2 Year Warranty**
- **Toll Free Technical Line**

$589.00

NEC 3XI Internal CD-ROM Drive

- **SCSI-2, 190Ms Access** • **Triple Spin**
- **1 Year W'ty** • **Refurbished by NEC**

$345.00

External model
$429.00

CD-ROM Drivers

ASIM CDFS 2.0 w/Fish 232-1000	**$49.95**
Xetec CDFS 2.0 w/Fish 1-950	**49.95**

AGA Games Blowout

Zool • Alien Breed 2 • Overkill
Bodyblows Galactic • Trolls
Buy 1 for $10 • 2 for $18 • 3 for $25
4 for $30 • 5 for $34

Software Specials

Quantities are limited on these hard to find items.

AMOS Pro	$45.00
AMOS Pro Compiler	29.00
Carmen San Diego - Europe	32.95
Carmen San Diego - Time	32.95
Carmen San Diego - World	7.00

CBM Parts & Peripherals

A600 Keyboard	$29.95
A2000/A3000 Keyboard	69.95
A2000 Internal Floppy Drive	69.95
A3000 Internal Floppy Drive	69.95
A2000 Power Supply	109.00
CBM Amiga Model Mouse	**19.95**
Golden Image Optical Mouse	44.95
Swifty 3 Button Mouse	27.95

Amiga 4000/040 & 4000/040 LC

Units still in stock. Call for pricing & configuration.

3.1 OS Kits

NOW AVAILABLE!

AS320 3.1 Kit w/complete Manuals, Disks, & ROM for the A500, A2000, & A2500
$159.00

AS330 3.1 Kit w/complete Manuals, Disks, & ROM set for all A3000 models
$179.00

AS340 3.1 Kit w/complete Manuals, Disks, & ROM set for all A1200 & A4000 models
$179.00

The 3.1 OS Kit includes the following new features:

- New screen modes & improved support for graphic boards (e.g. Picasso 2 RTG with up to 1600x1200 pixels in 256 colors)
- Significantly accelerated graphics rendering by rewritten graphics and layers libraries
- CD-ROM support (including CDXL), reads standard ISO9660 CDs (including PC data and picture CDs)
- Support for foreign languages via locale.library (English, German, French, Italian, Swedish, Norwegian, ...)
- Datatypes for auto-detection of filetype for images, animations, sound, text, hypertext (AmigaGuide), ...
- Viewing/Playback of various files with MultiView and Datatypes
- On-line help system using AmigaGuide
- Improved Graphical User Interface with easier color selection and more flexible color assignment (Pen Sharing)
- Support for MS-DOS and Atari disks (720Kb and 1.44Mb with High Density floppy drives)

NOTE! When using the 3.1 Kit with an A1200 you will lose the capability of adding any PCMCIA cards to the port.

A500 /A1000 Peripherals

BigFoot 200W P.S.-A500-600-1200	$84.95
Commodore A500 Power Supply	44.95
A500 Case complete w/shielding	23.00
A500 Internal Replacement Drive	44.95
A500 Keyboard	29.95
AIR External Floppy Drive	89.00
A1000 Case w/Shielding	29.95
A1000 Motherboard	49.95
A1000 Daughterboard	24.95
A1000 Power Supply	39.95
AIR A1000 Internal Floppy Drive	69.95

Power Supplies & Expansion Boards

A2000 300W Power Supply	$149.00
Emplant Deluxe Emulator	369.00
256K HD MAC ROMS for Emplant	289.00
486DX Emulation for Emplant	95.00
FastLane Z3 SCSI-2/RAM A3/4000	499.00
Multiface III I/O Extender	92.00
Supra Turbo 28 A500 or A2000	169.00
Toccata 16	479.95

Toaster Systems

Call for details on our complete Toaster systems!

Hard to Find Amiga Items

A520 Video Adapter NEW & Boxed from CBM	*$44.95*
501 512K RAM w/Clock From Prism Leisure	*54.95*
A2065 Ethernet Board NEW & Bulk Packed. CBM's Last!	*269.00*
A2091 SCSI Controller w/Rev 6.6 Eproms	*89.00*
A2630 25Mz Accelerator NEW, 68030, w/4Mb RAM, & Rev 7 Eproms	*429.00*
A2232 Multi-Serial Card NEW, bulk packed 7 port serial card from Commodore, with software	*195.00*
Serial Cable for above	*7.95*

SX-1

SX-1 CD-32 Expansion Module by Paravision In Stock!: *$239.00*

SX-1 Keyboard: *$44.95*

Options:
1Mb RAM $49.95 - 4Mb RAM $165.00
8Mb RAM $319.00
40Mb HD $149.00 - 85Mb HD $199.00
170Mb HD $279.00
250Mb HD $369.00

CD-32

We have acquired the last batch of CD-32s in the U.S.A. These are GENUINE U.S. machines, NOT IMPORTS as others are trying to sell.
$369.95

NEW & boxed w/all manuals & cables, 90 Day W'ty. Complete w/Chaos Engine & Microcosm. Can't find an A1200? Why not consider a CD-32 with the SX-1 module above. Call for details.

A1200 Peripherals

CSA 12 Gauge 50Mz w/SCSI	$499.00
PCMCIA Card 600/1200 2Mb	135.00
PCMCIA Card 600/1200 4Mb	229.00
IDE Cable & Software - 600/1200	20.00
M1230 Accelerator 33/33/0	275.00

WB2 Upgrades

2.1 Software & Mastering AmigaDOS Reference Manual	**$40.00**
2.1 Software & Mastering AmigaDOS Reference Manual & 2.04 ROM	**72.95**
Multi-Start 2 v6A 500/600/2000	34.00
AS216 2.1 Kit from Commodore	54.95
AS216 2.1 Kit w/2.04 ROM from CBM	86.95
AS314 2.04 A3000 ROM set w/2.1 software	59.95

Modems & Networking

AmigaLink Starter Kit - 2 Nodes	$259.00
Hydra AmigaNet Ethernet Card	309.00
A2060 ArcNet Board	69.95
GP Fax Software - Class 1 & 2	59.95
Sporster 14.4 Fax Modem	179.00
Supra Fax/Modem 14.4	209.00
Supra Fax/Modem 28.8	329.00

Hard Drives

We stock all 2.5 IDE, 3.5 IDE and SCSI Hard Drives. Call for models and pricing!

Monitors

Electrohome C1440 Multiscan	$499.00
CD-1401 Multiscan	499.00

Software

Productivity - Utilities

Adorage 2.0 AGA	$139.95
Alpha Paint	599.00
Anim Workshop 2.0	84.95
Art Department Pro 2.5	149.00
Brilliance 2.0	89.95
Checks & Balances	38.00
Composite Studio 1.1	124.95
Cross DOS 5 w/Cross PC	39.95
Desktop Magic	28.95
Directory Opus 4.1	68.00
Distant Suns 5.0	59.95
Dynamic Cache FS	29.95
Dynamic Motion Module	135.00
Final Writer 2	115.00
Gigamem	99.00
Hollywood FX	379.95
Humanoid for Lightwave	159.00
Humanoid for Imagine	159.00
Hypercache Pro 2.0	48.95
Imagemaster R/T	69.95
Imagemaster Apprentice R/T	59.95
Image Mirror	104.95
Imagine 3.0	379.00
Internet's Avalon CD-ROM	49.95
Invoice It 1.2	34.95
MaxDOS 2.0	85.00
Morph Plus	134.95
Motion Master LW	114.95
PageStream 3.0	259.00
Pegger 2.0	59.95
Pixel 3D Pro 2.0	169.95
Power Macros/Lightwave	109.00
SAS/C 6.51	159.95
Scenery Animator 4.0	65.00
Studio Printer	69.00
Super HP-DJC 3	37.95
Syndesis 3D ROM V1	99.00
Syndesis 3D ROM V2	99.00
TypeSmith 2.5	129.00
Vista Pro 3.1	59.95
Wave Maker	129.95

Joystick Bundles

The following Joystick Bundles were originally priced at $99.00, NOW ONLY $24.95 - Your Choice: *Suncom TAC 3 or Suncom TAC 30 w/Theme Park Mystery & Killing Cloud software or Ergo Joystick w/Team Suzuki, Speedball 2 & Predator 2*

Dr. T's Music Bundle

Includes KCS V3 & Copyist Apprentice
Originally sold for $469.00
Special Price $69.95

Orders 800-932-6442

Info 610-586-5701
FAX 610-586-5706

Hours: Mon-Fri 9 to 6
Sat 10 to 4 - Eastern

Software Hut

SUPER SPECIALS

DKB MegAchip
Expands your Amiga 500 or 2000 to 2Mb of Chip-RAM, great for all graphic applications, including the Video Toaster. Included is the DKB board w/1Mb of additional Chip-RAM and a 2Mb Agnus. Complete with manual for easy installation.
$199.95

DKB A2632 RAM Board
A 32-bit RAM Expansion Board for the CBM A2630 Accelerator Card. Allows 32-bit RAM beyond 4Mb, expandable to 112Mb using 32-bit wide SIMMs. Faster than RAM on A2630 and full Burst Mode support. Perfect for Video, Graphics, Animations, and DTP.
$189.00

Options:
Add 4Mb RAM - $159.00
Add 8Mb RAM - 309.00
Add 16Mb RAM - $599.00
Add 32Mb RAM - $1179.00

DKB A1240 Board
A multi-function board for the Amiga 1200. includes: 68030 for up to 6 times faster speed; room for up to 128Mb of 32-bit RAM using one industry standard SIMM; clock-calendar. Add an optional Math-Co up to 50Mz. Features an expansion connector for an optional SCSI controller.
1240 40Mz EC CPU - $249.00
1240 28Mz RC CPU - $199.00
Options:
Add 33Mz 68882 FPU - $79.00
Add 50Mz 68882 FPU - $109.00
Add 1Mb RAM - $49.00
Add 2Mb RAM - $89.00
Add 4Mb RAM - $159.00
Add 8Mb RAM - $309.00

Power Point HD Internal Floppy
Accepts DD 880K disks or HD 1.76Mb disks. Compatible with PC disks. 1 Year Warranty. Requires Workbench 2.1, or higher.
$145.00

Power Point HD External Floppy
Same features as above model. Connects to external disk drive port of any Amiga. Perfect for users who lack an internal bay.
$155.00

The Clock
Installs internally in your A1200 on the clock header of the Motherboard. Automatically recognized by AmigaDOS.
$23.00

dkb

Chinon Internal H. D. Floppy Drive
Now available, from Commodore & DKB, is the Chinon 4015 HD Floppy Drive. This is the same unit as used in the Amiga 4000, now also compatible with the A2000. Drives can be used as either df0: or df1: (or buy two and use as both). Complete with installation instructions.
$139.95

DKB A3128 RAM Board
A 32-bit RAM Expansion Board for A3000/4000 owners. Allows 32-bit RAM expansion to 146Mb using industry standard 4, 8, 16, & 32Mb SIMMs. Easily installs in any slot. A MUST HAVE for Toaster users.
$249.00
Options: Same as A2632 on left.

DKB A1202 Board
A multi-function board for the A1200. Provides the max Fast-RAM expansion possible plus a clock-calendar. The 2 sockets allow 1, 2, 4, or 8Mb RAM using standard 32-bit SIMMs. Optional Math-Co can speed up math-intensive programs as much as 10 times, or more.
1202, no FPU, OK - $114.95
Options:
Add 16Mz 68882 - $25.00
Add 25Mz 68882 - $49.00
Add 33Mz 68882 - $69.00
Add 40Mz 68882 - $129.00
Add RAM - Same as A1240 on left

KwikStart 2
Allows A1000 owners to install 2 different Kickstart ROM chips. Upgrade to latest OS without using system memory yet you can still boot from disk-based Kickstarts.
$54.95

Options:
1.3 OS ROM - $19.95
2.04 OS ROM - $29.95
3.1 OS Kit - $159.00

DKB 4091 SCSI Controller
High-Performance, DMA, Fast SCSI-2 controller for Zorro3 expansion slots. Includes SCSI internal connector, ribbon cable, & hardware to install a 3.5" HD on the board and a high-density SCSI-2 external connector.
$349.95

Super Bundle
Purchase the 4091 and 3128 at the same time for a special price of:
$479.00

Disk Expander
This software doubles the capacity of your floppy or hard drives. Easy to install and works without notice, in the background. Compression ratios very from 30% to 70%.
$39.95

Education Software

Fun School Math, ages 7>11	$18.95	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	33.00
Fun School 3, ages 5>7	18.95	Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzles	35.00
Fun School 3, ages 7+	18.95	Mickey's Memory Challenge	35.00
Fun School 4, ages under 5	18.95	Mickey's 123s	35.00
Fun School 4, ages 5>7	18.95	Mickey's ABCs	35.00
Fun School 4, ages 7>11	18.95	Memory Challenge Series One	29.00

GVP NEW LOW PRICING

GVP A500 HD8 Plus
We have acquired the last batch of GVP's best selling A500 peripheral. It will hold any size SCSI HD and 2Mb, 4Mb, or 8Mb of RAM. It's own Power Supply is included. One Year Warranty by GVP. Hurry, as supplies are limited.

GVP A500 HD8 Plus w/no HD	**$199.95**
w/170Mb Quantum HD add	**215.00**
w/270Mb Quantum HD add	**259.00**
w/540Mb Quantum HD add	**389.00**
w/2Mb RAM add	**86.00**
w/4Mb RAM add	**168.00**
w/8Mb RAM add	**319.00**

A4000 G-Force 040-40
GVP puts a 40Mz Motorola 040 in your Amiga (030 or 040) & couples it with, up to, 32Mb of super fast SIMM32 memory. directly controlled by this blazing processor.

G-Force A4000 040/40/40/4Mb	$999.00
GVP SIMM 32 4Mb 60Ns	225.00
GVP SIMM 32 16Mb 60Ns	999.00

A2000 G-Force 040-33 Combo
The ultimate combo: Motorola 68040 processor blazing at 33Mz with room for up to 64Mb of fast 32-bit RAM; integrated SCSI2 interface; bonus IOExtender for an extra parallel and buffered high-speed serial port.

G-Force 040/33Mz/4Mb	$1049.00
G-Force 030/40Mz/4Mb RAM	649.00

4008 SCSI2 Controller
Add up to 7 SCSI devices to your Amiga and smile. Provides room for up to 8Mb of 16-bit RAM.

GVP 4008 SCSI Controller	$149.00

TBC Plus
This pro quality (CCIR-601), all digital time-base-corrector uses state-of-the-art 8-bit 4:2:2 video processing. Plus, it provides a real-time video frame-grabber and 16.7 mill color frame-buffer; a full SMPTE/EBU time-code receiver/generator and a comb filter is available; will transcode composite and Y/C inputs; a 3 channel video input switcher (in composite and Y/C) ic provided; and programmable video special effects.

GVP TBC Plus	$599.95

G-Lock
Connect to the world of video with our built-in transcorder to convert input video to composite, Y/C, RGB, or YUV outputs! Includes dual-input audio panel. Full support AGA and "classic" Amigas. SCALA users can purchase an EX module from SCALA.

G-Lock - Specify NTSC or PAL	$335.00

EGS 28/24 Spectrum
Go beyond AGA Graphics with this real-time, 24-bit, true-color graphics enhancer. Programmable resolutions up to 1600x1280, 800x600 in 24-bit. Includes a custom pass-through cable for single monitor use. Also includes EGS SpectraPaint, a GVP exclusive!

GVP Spectrum 28/24 EGS 2Mb	$379.00

1230 Turbo
Accelerate your A1200 up to 50Mz. Room for: up to 32Mb of 32-bit RAM; an FPU; A1291 SCSI kit.

1230 SCSI Ser2 40Mz 4Mb	$399.00
1230 SCSI Ser2 50Mz 4Mb	599.00
1291 SCSI Controller for 1230	95.00
FPU 50Mz for 1230 Accelerator	115.00

DSS8+
This is the quietest 8-bit sound sampler yet made. New 3.0 software supports direct to disk (hard disk) recording and playback.

GVP DSS8+ Sound Digitizer	$79.95

M-TEC Germany

Great New Amiga 500 & 1200 Peripherals

M-TEC RAM
This is a 2Mb RAM board for A500s. Mounts internally, in the trap door, and into your Gary IC socket, giving you 2Mb of additional fast-RAM. No soldering is required.
$139.95

M-TEC AT-500
This is a Hard Drive Sub-System plugging into the Amiga 500 expansion slot. Will hold any 2.5" or 3.5" Hard Drive and it has room to hold 2Mb, 4Mb, or 8Mb RAM on the controller. A unique feature is a physical switch allowing you to mount an additional internal Kickstart ROM, such as 2.04 or 3.1, and still keep whatever ROM is in your A500. Also, the unit has an ON/OFF switch to turn off the Hard Drive, if required.
M-TEC AT-500 w/No HD - $149.95
w/250Mb HD - $379.00
w/350Mb HD - $419.00
w/540Mb HD - $499.00
Options:
2Mb RAM Installed - $86.00
4Mb RAM Installed - 170.00
8Mb RAM Installed - $309.00
Kickstart 1.3 ROM - $21.95
Kickstart 2.04 ROM - $32.95

M-TEC 68020I Turbo System
This is the powerful, yet affordable, accelerator the average A500 user has been waiting for! Includes a 68020 CPU & 68881 Math-Co, both running at 16Mz. Also included is a SIMM socket for up to 4Mb of 32-bit RAM. The board attaches to your Motherboard with NO soldering. Install disk and manual are included.
$99.95

Options:
1Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $49.95
4Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $165.00

M-TEC T1230/28 RTC
This is the powerful, yet affordable, accelerator the average A1200 user has been waiting for! Includes a 68030 CPU and 68882 Math-Co, both running at 28Mz. Also includes a SIMM socket for up to 8Mb of 32-bit RAM. The board plugs into the Trap Door with NO soldering. A SCSI port is also provided, allowing the use of a SCSI1 or SCSI2 HD, when this module is released in the near future.
$169.95

Options:
1Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $49.95
4Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $165.00
8Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $319.00

Video Products

Color Handscanner w/OCR software	$259.00
DCTV	299.00
DPS Personal Animation Controller	**Call**
Lightwave 3.5 Unbundled	549.00
Lightwave 3.5 Upgrade Kit	95.00
OpalVision w/Free Magic Lantern	429.00
Personal TBC 4	819.00
Picasso 2Mb	519.00
Retina 4Mb	519.00
Retina Z3	725.00
RocGen Plus Genlock	219.00
SuperGen SX	699.00
Toaster 3.1 Upgrade	649.00
Vidi 12 AGA	119.00
Vidi Amiga 12 RT	249.00
Vidi Amiga 24 RT	369.00
VLab Y/C	425.00
VLab Y/C External	469.00

AMIGA CUSTOM CHIPS

1Mb Agnus 8372A	$37.95
2Mb Agnus 8372B	44.95
Super Denise 8373	28.95
CIA 8520 chip	13.50
Gary 5719 chip	13.95
Paula or Denise chip	18.95
1.3 ROM chip	21.95
2.04 ROM chip	32.95
2.05 ROM chip	34.95
Super Buster Rev 11	65.00
W. D. SCSI Chip Rev 8A	35.00

PhonePak VFX 2.0
Fully integrated, allows unlimited phone mailboxes & private fax receiving. Send faxes from any program that prints; call in remotely and retrieve faxes sent earlier; plain paper or paperless faxing; call routing with Centrex/PBX support; and more.

GVP Phone Pak v2	$229.95

ioExtender
On a single card, you get an additional parallel port, and a high-speed, FIFO buffered serial port for speeds in excess of 57,600.

GVP ioExtender	$109.00
2nd Serial Port for ioExtender	25.00

Books

A1200 The Next Step	$26.00
A1200 Insiders Guide	26.00
Mastering Amiga DOS 3 Tutorial	31.00
Mastering Amiga DOS 3 Reference	31.00
Mastering Amiga DOS Beginners	27.00
Mastering Amiga AMOS	29.00
Mastering Amiga C	27.00
Mastering Amiga Printers	27.00
Mastering Amiga ARexx	31.00
Mastering Amiga System	31.00
Mastering Amiga Assembler	29.00
Amiga Assembler Insider	26.00
Amiga Gamers Guide	26.00
Amiga Workbench A-Z	27.00

Our Policies

No waiting for your orders to ship. Orders in by 2PM go out the same day. Second Day & Overnight shipping is available. International orders are shipped by Air Parcel Post, UPS or DHL. Domestic orders are shipped UPS.

• All orders are subject to credit card verification •

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Due to ad schedules, all prices are subject to change. We accept Visa, Master Card, & Discover with NO service charge. We accept American Express with a 1.5% service charge. We also ship COD, accepting Cash, Certified Check, or Money Order. Minimum COD order is $50.00. Software and accessories shipping is $6.00. Hardware shipping is $6.00 for small items, $15.00 for Monitors. Call for larger items. COD add $5.00. Canadian, APO, & International orders are welcome. We will bill only for actual shipping charges & insurance at time of order. 15% re-stocking fee on all returns not exchanged for another item. Shipping charges are NOT refundable.

© Copyright 1994, techWriters Inc. All Rights Reserved

From p. 44.

tailored to the needs of each project. For them, GDS might be a good prototyping system, possibly even a production tool. For those who want professional-quality tools and can't write their own, GDS can save months or years of development.

GDS is well suited for creating professional-quality games that don't devour every last CPU cycle and byte of memory. If you've mastered the basics of C and/or assembly programming and continue to learn by reading reference material and example code, GDS could be your ticket to fame as a game developer.

—Dale L. Larson

VIDEO ESCORT 2.5

Mr. Hardware, $x299.95

All Amigas.
1.3/2.0/3.0 compatible.
Hard-drive installable.
Not copy protected.
Accelerator compatible.
***Minimum system*: SBase4 Professional, 1MB, hard disk.**
***Recommended system*: 2+MB.**

Customized SBase4 Pro business-forms package for videographers.

Anyone who has tried to make some money videotaping weddings or graduations can appreciate the logistical problems involved in coordinating such events. Organized as a series of forms, Video Escort (VE) uses the power of Oxxi's SBase4 Professional to maintain and coordinate several databases. Thus, lists of customers, employees, equipment, and locations can all be tied together with a few mouse-clicks.

VIDEO ESCORT SERVICES

Video Escort is supplied as compressed files on a single floppy disk. Flawless installation is handled through a custom script. The first time VE is run, certain defaults are set up, including the printer and your company's name and address. All of the on-screen requesters for this operation refer you to specific pages in the manual if you need more information before making a choice.

The Main Menu form gives access to each of the ten areas that make up the package. Most video-production jobs begin with a contract. A click brings up a four-page form, with each page having access to the appropriate database for creating a contract. If the job is for a repeat customer, a few mouse-clicks will pull in the existing name and address information from your database. Select one of the preprogrammed event buttons, which you can customize for your own business. Likewise, you can retrieve locations from your database or enter them manually. After you select the employees and equipment needed for the job and the number and types of tapes the customer requires, VE figures a total price, adds the tax, and prints out a contract.

After the tape has been shot, you can check the Library form for existing graphics and sound effects you may wish to add. This form also keeps track of your tapes, so that if someone comes back to you later for another copy, you can quickly find the original. Use the Editor form to make notes for editing the tape. The editor can note the type of music and graphics used, as well as track the job through the editing process. Use the Label form to print identifying labels for in-house use or finished labels for your customers. Because of the relational nature of SBase, you can also have the package print labels ahead of time for jobs you have scheduled.

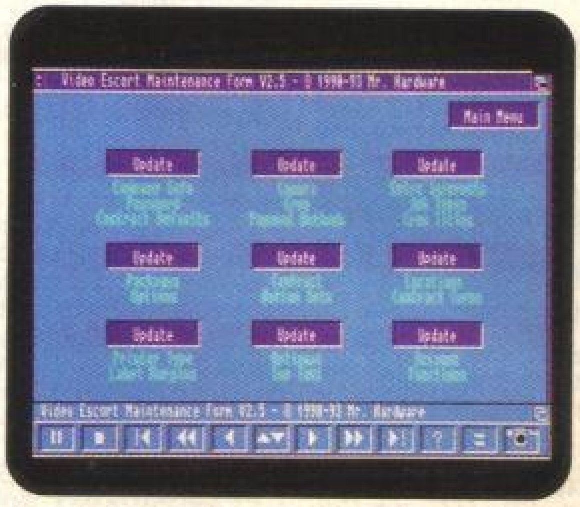
The Receipts form allows you to credit payments to the account, and the Information form helps keep track not only of the job status, but also of details such as who it was that referred the customer to you. The Reports selection provides thirteen separate reports, ranging from mileage figures to a listing of pending bookings. The Schedule form gives access to all upcoming events that have been booked. The Crew Manager form is given to the person in charge of a particular crew. This four-page form contains the details on the shooting location, space for directions, a list of the crew members who are assigned, and other details such as which cameras to use and how many batteries to take along.

The last form available is the Maintenance form, which gives you the power to change any of the defaults you chose during the initialization of the package. Flexibility is an important feature of VE. No two businesses operate in the same way, and you can customize the contract language and the different packages of services that are offered.

SMOOTH OPERATOR

All of the forms operate in the same manner, either providing fields for you to fill in, or bringing up requesters for you to choose from. Anyone familiar with the operation of SBase4 Pro will feel right at home. Navigation through and between forms is by gadgets, either advancing through a form or returning to the Main Menu before going on to another form.

The only problem I encountered was related to SBase rather than Video Escort. SBase allows you to set a default directory for the program to open to. I had SBase opening to a different directory than the one in which VE was installed. While most people who buy this product probably will not install it in a directory other than their main database files, it is one of the few oversights in the otherwise complete manual. The manual, composed of 125 loose-leaf pages in a binder, contains several tutorials covering general database skills, as well as specific Video Escort functions.


Video Escort Maintenance Form V2.5 - © 1990-93 Mr. Hardware
Main Menu
Update
Update
Update
Update
Update
Update
Update
Update
Update
Video Escort Maintenance Form V2.5 - © 1990-93 Mr. Hardware

SBase4 form used with Video Escort.

The VE package requires a password before it will allow access. While this prevents casual access to your data, one of the items available through the Maintenance Form is the password you've chosen. Once the system is operating, anyone using it can reveal the password, and even if they don't change it and lock you out, your data is no longer secure. I think a better system would be to require the password once again when accessing the Maintenance Form, or at least to hide the password within this form, thus requiring you to enter the existing password before changing it.

Due to the disk-intensive nature of databases in general, the fastest hard drive available will still seem slow on occasion. If your databases grow very large, you will have to resign yourself to wait as the system searches, and even to wait while VE switches between forms.

Although many people just beginning a video-production business will not need all of the power and features offered by Video Escort, few will ever outgrow the capabilities of this package.

—Rob Hays ■

Looking for More Power From Your A500 or A2000?

The CSA Derringer Accelerator is the Answer

Give your Amiga 500 or 2000 the power of an A3000 for under $500

- Holds up to 32 megabyte of 32 Bit Ram.
- 68030-25 mhz cpu *with* MMU (not EC)
- 68881 clocked at 25 mhz
- 1 meg of 32 bit RAM (remaps Kickstart)

Only $399.00*

With:

4 meg of 32 bit RAM	*$499.00*
8 meg of 32 bit RAM	*$699.00*
16 meg of 32 bit RAM	*$1099.00*
68882-25 FPU add	*$75.00*
68882-50 FPU add	*$119.00*

* Call for more information

Order Now and Receive a FREE 68881 Coprocessor

New Derringer Platinum 50mhz
Only ~~$689.00~~ NOW $589.00

Includes:
- *50mhz CPU (with MMU)*
- *4 meg of 32 bit 60ns RAM*
- *Optional 50mhz FPU $119.00*

Same features as the CSA Derringer but faster!

50mhz for the price others charge for 40mhz!

GVP– A1230 TURBO +

50mhz Accelerator *with* MMU

$499.00

with 4mb 32 BIT RAM	***FREE***
For 50mhz FPU	FREE

Call our Accelerator Hotline Today! – 1-800-CSA-XLR8

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP II, IID, IIP, IIID, IIIP and all other Plus Series

Board with 2 MB	$99.00
Board with 4 MB	$175.00
HP 4 (4 Meg)	$189.00
HP 4 (8 Meg)	$325.00

Similar savings on Panasonic, Star, OKI, TI, Nec, Epson and others.Call for Pricing .

Panasonic/Citizen 32K Buffer	$14.95
2.04 Rom	only $39.95
Super Denise	$33.95
CIA 8520 $10.95 or two for	$20.00
MC68000/68010	$15.00

A1200 28Mhz Turbo Board

with Free Co Processor and MMU
by MTEC GERMANY

$169.95

Real Time clock. Fast Sychronous Operation.
Optional Fast Scsi II
1,2,4, or 8 meg Fast Ram for Remmapping Kickstart

A 1200 ACCELERATORS

Microbotics- MBX 68030 1230 XA
50 mhz Accelerator *with* MMU

$329.00 with FREE 50Mhz FPU

$269.00 with 33mhzCPU and FREE 33mhz FPU *with* **MMU**

$199.00 with 28 Mhz CPU and FREE 28 Mhz FPU *with* **MMU**

Any board 4 mb add $159.00

CSA– 12 Gauge A1200 68030
50mhz Accelerator MMU
with SCSI & optional Networking Controller

$499.00

with 4mb-60-70NS	add $169.00
with 68882RC50	add $119.00

Call for other configurations

DRAM BLOWOUT

We'll Beat any Advertised Price! Nobody's Cheaper

SIMMS

IVS 1 MEG Simms	CALL
1x8–80	$45.00
1x8–70	$46.00
4x8–80	$139.00
4x8–70	$159.00
4x8–60	$179.00
8mb/16mb/32mb Simms	CALL
A4000 80 NS 4MB Simms	$149.00
A4000 70NS 4MBSimms	$159.00
A4000 60 NS 4MB Simms	$169.00

GVP SIM32

4 MB	CALL
1 MB	$69.95
Nibble Mode Simms	CALL

Mega Midget Racer, 512K Upgrade	$99.00
DKB 2632 with 4mb	$349.00
DKB Megachip 2000	$189.00
DKB 3128A-3000/A 4000 Memory Board	CALL

ZIPS

A3000 Static Column Zips

1x4-80 SCZ	**$24.95**
1x4–70 SCZ	CALL
256x4 - 80 SCZ	$6.00

Includes Instructions

MEMORY FOR ALL COMPUTERS – CALL!

Due to trade tariffs all prices are subject to change without notice.

PAGE ZIPS

1x4-60	CALL
1x4–70	CALL
256x4–80	$5.00
256x4–70	$5.95

DIPS

1x1 – 100	$4.99
1x1 – 80	$5.99
1x1 – 70	$6.50
256x4–80	CALL
256x4–70	CALL
1x4–80	CALL
256x1–120	$1.00
256X1-100/80/70/60	CALL

MICROBOTICS 1200Z

With Clock and 68881RC20 FPU

1 MB	$159.00
2 MB	$199.00
4 MB	$299.00
8 MB	$429.00
with 68882-50	add $119.00

Call for other configurations!

MATH CHIPS AND CPUs

68030-RC-50 with MMU	$139.95
68882-RC-50	$99.00(Call for other speeds)
387-25 SX (Bridge Board)	$69.95
Crystal Oscillators (Call for Speed)	$10.00ea.
68882 PLCC 40 mhz	$135.00
287 Mathco for Bridgeboard	CALL
68881 - All speeds	CALL
68882 - All speeds	CALL

Call for other speeds

Memory World
3392 Progress Dr. ● Units B&C
Bensalem, PA 19020-5899 ● Attn: AmigaDept.

NEW ADDRESS

PHONE ORDERS: 215-244-7930
FAX ORDERS: 215-244-7932

Prices Subject to Change without notice

VISA/MC/CHECK • Add $5.00 for Shipping & Handling • Add $18.00 for Overnight delivery • Add $10.00 for two-day delivery
• Add $5.00 for C.O.D. • PA Residents add 6% • (APO, AK, HI, Foreign shipping – call for rates) • *10% Restocking fee* for return of non-defective items • No refund for Shipping Charges

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

ANTI GRAVITY PRODUCTS

456 Lincoln Blvd, Santa Monica, CA 90402
TEL (310) 393-6650 FAX (310) 576-6383

This advertisement, its contents, and its style are the Copyright of Anti Gravity Products and cannot be duplicated without express written permission. **Terms and Conditions:** Call for shipping rates, warranties, and other policies that apply. Quantities are limited and prices are subject to change without notice. Anti Gravity Products (AGP) accepts COD orders payable by cashier's check only. Payment must accompany all purchase orders. We are able to offer quantity discounts to dealers and system builders. Orders may be paid by Visa/Mastercard. All sales are final. No refunds, please. Defective exchanges are for same product only and must have a Return Material Authorization number (RMA), be in original packaging, and condition. No guarantees are implied as to product performance with your system or as to manufacturers claims and specifications. A 20% restocking fee applies to all exchanges of unlike products or any orders that are cancelled after shipping. All exchanges are at our option. AGP is able to ship via, 1) Federal Express: Priority, Standard Overnight, and Second Day Economy; 2) UPS overnight, Second Day, and Ground. Most orders are shipped within 48 hours for your convenience. Shipping damage must be reported directly to the carrier within 10 days. Federal Express logos used with permission.

We a ighest confidence in Amiga products, and the resurgence in the Amiga platform. It is our belief that we can only go up from here. The new owners of Commodore or the technology will support and market these products in the correct manner. The Amiga platform is too powerful to be ignored. Here at Anti-Gravity we stand ready to support and augment your Amiga systems with the latest in hardware, software and support for all your Amiga, Video Toaster and 3-D animation needs. *When It Comes To Amiga Nobody Does It Like ANTI GRAVITY PRODUCTS!*

A4000
+ ToasterOven
= 4000 TOWER!
with: 40MHz 040, SCSI-2, 1GB SCSI-2 HD, 2MB ChipRam, 16MB 60ns FastRAM
$Call

AmiMac4000 Tower

Two - Two - Two - Thats Two Computers In One

AmigaDOS 3.1 Roms and Software & Manual
MacROMs & System 7.1 Software
Emplant w/SCSI & 2 Serial Ports
Tower with 11 slots 11 Drive Bays; 40MHz 040, SCSI-2, 2GB SCSI-2 HD; 2MB ChipRam, 32MB 60ns FastRAM; 24Bit Graphics Card & 17" IDEK 8617 Monitor

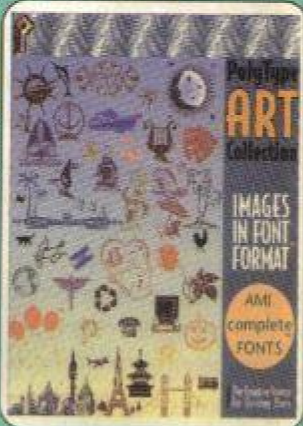
$ Call For Complete Pricing & Options

Federal Express Delivery Available!

We Accept

ANTI GRAVITY PUBLISHING™ PRESENTS:

PolyType ART Collection™ IMAGES IN FONT FORMAT™



Polytype Art Collection includes original and innovative designs that relate to many different styles and tastes.
Features: *Easy To Use, Less Disk Space, Postscript Flexablity, Quality & Quantity*
And all the fonts are *AMI complete FONTS™*
The font solution for all Amigas. All fonts presented in Amiga formats: PostScript™, PageStream™, Compugraphic Intellifont™, along with bitmaps for Video, Graphic and Multimedia applications.

Over 600 Exciting New Images $ Call

Allure
Optyx
Corners
LeisureOrnaments
Fruits & Vegetables
Animals & Birds
Patterns
Holidays
ArtDeco
Arrowtek
BuisinessIcons

RUMOR

And The Winner Is ....
Commodore UK

TAO Media Systems

EDITIZER 3.0 Cuts $1295
A/B Roll $2245

With NEW Non-Linear Editing Support!

PC & MAC Based Video Editing With Toaster & Alladin Control

- A/B Roll
- 16,000 Event EDL
- Full Switcher Control
- Slo-Motion Controll
- Tape Log/Library Management
- Transfer Log Search to EDL
- Auto Assembly of EDL
- Import/Export CMX, GVG, Sony EDLs

AmigaDOS 3.1 UpGrade

Features:
Better 3D Look
Improved 040 Support
Faster FastFileSystem
Directory Cache file System
8-Bit (256 color) Support

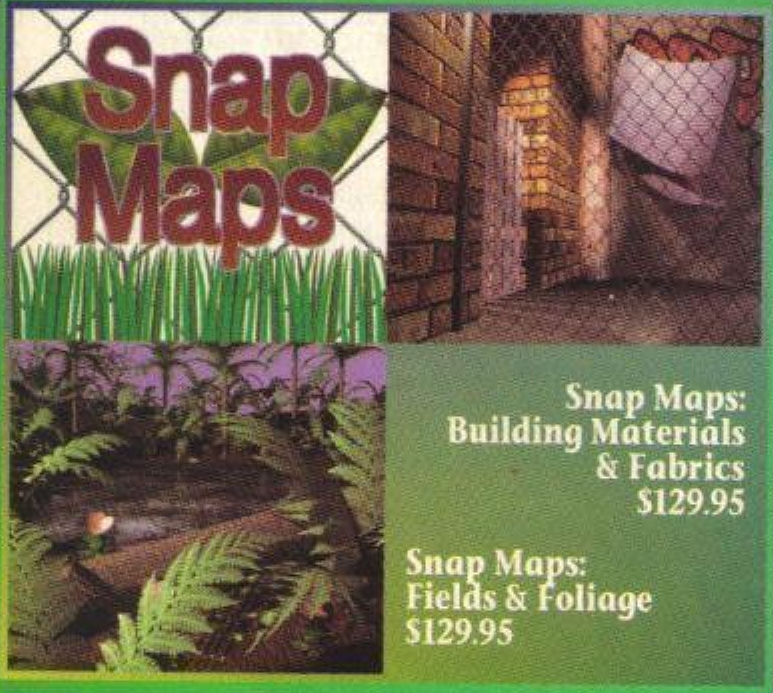
AmigaDos 3.1

Roms and Software & Manual	
A500 / A2000	$195
A3000	$225
A4000	$225

ETHERNET SOLUTION

Interworks ENLAN-DFS Ver 2.0 Software License Up to 5 Nodes	$ 265
Toaster-Net: Coming Sooooon!	
LightWave Network Rendering	$ Call
Ethernet Board	$ Call

Cables, T-Connecters, and Terminators are available call for details & prices.

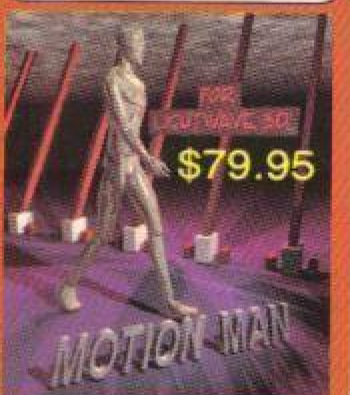


Snap Maps: Building Materials & Fabrics $129.95

Snap Maps: Fields & Foliage $129.95

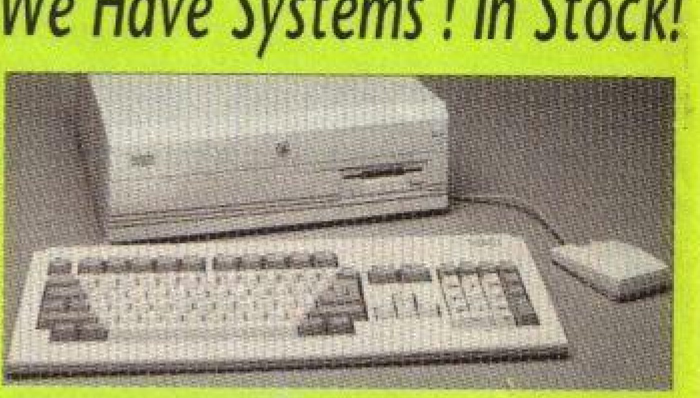
Snap Maps are unique textures that trim 3D surfaces into new shapes! Snap Maps integrate 24-bit color maps with bump and clip maps to simulate complex structures! Save memory and modelling time in creating photorealistic scenes. Plus tutorial scenes for Lightwave, Imagine, and Real 3D. Each Only $129.95

MotionMan

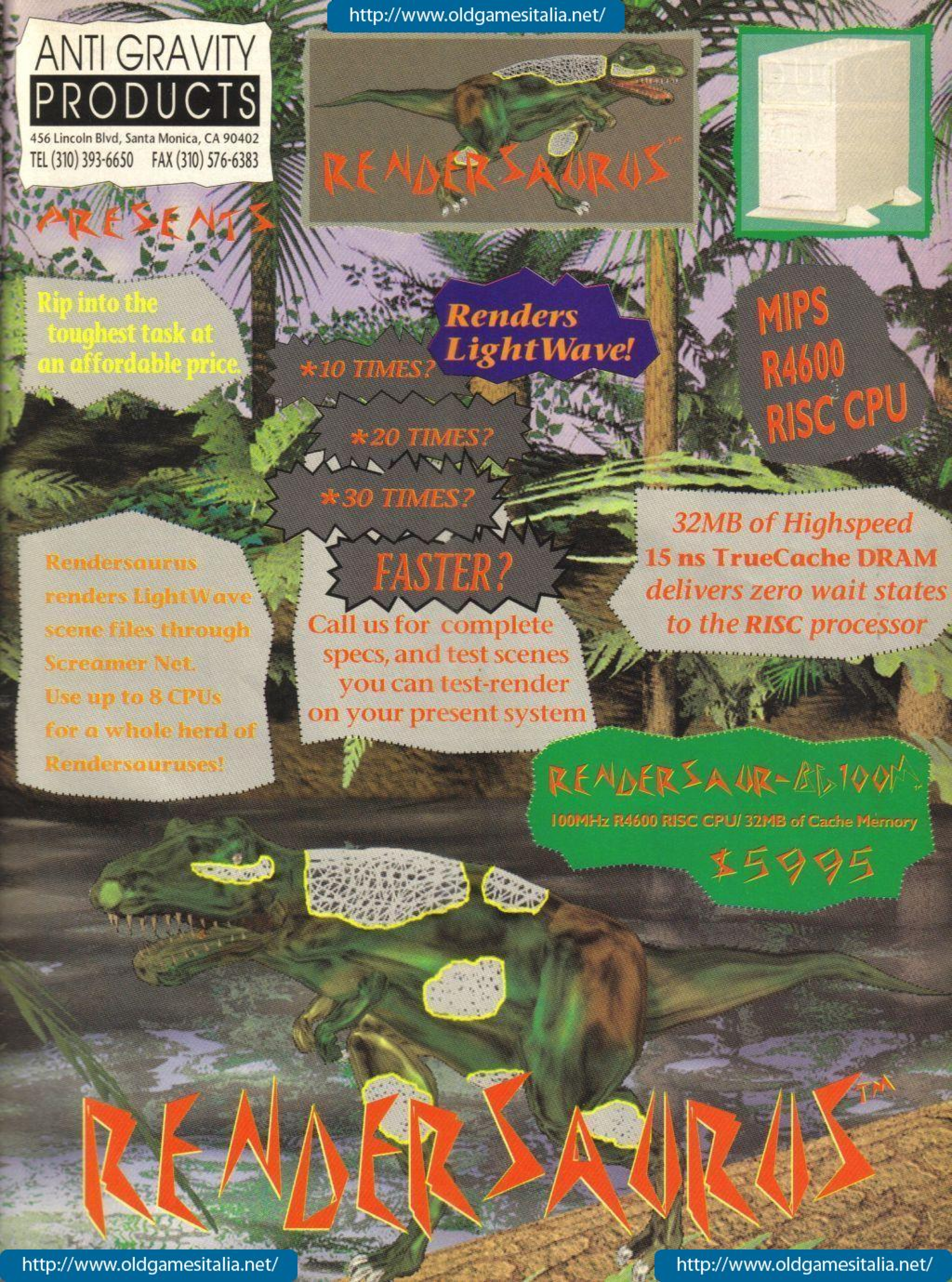


$79.95

We Have Systems ! In Stock!



A4000WARP: 40MHz-040 $ Call
6MB Ram, SCSI-2, 540MB HD
A4000WARP: 40MHz-040 $ Call



ANTI GRAVITY
PRODUCTS
456 Lincoln Blvd, Santa Monica, CA 90402
TEL (310) 393-6650 FAX (310) 576-6383

RENDERSAURUS™

PRESENTS

Rip into the toughest task at an affordable price.

Renders LightWave!

MIPS R4600 RISC CPU

*10 TIMES?

*20 TIMES?

*30 TIMES?

FASTER?

Call us for complete specs, and test scenes you can test-render on your present system

Rendersaurus renders LightWave scene files through Screamer Net. Use up to 8 CPUs for a whole herd of Rendersauruses!

32MB of Highspeed
15 ns TrueCache DRAM
delivers zero wait states to the ***RISC*** *processor*

RENDERSAUR-BC100M™
100MHz R4600 RISC CPU/ 32MB of Cache Memory
$5995

RENDERSAURUS™

ANTI GRAVITY PRODUCTS

456 Lincoln Blvd, Santa Monica, CA 90402
TEL (310) 393-6650 FAX (310) 576-6383

Pract
Typograp
FOR
DeskTop
Publishers
OCTOPOD PUBLISHING
$29.95

am3 $235 *It will change the way you think about publishing.*

Introducing PageStream3 for the Toaster System and Amiga computers. . . The best DTP program is PageStream3 for the Amiga and Toaster workstation.

Design professional documents with built-in word processing and illustration capabilities, and the ability to work with many Mac and PC file formats.

When you order PS 3.0 you can also get your copy of the superlative new manual of typography, "Practical Typography for Desktop Publishers," for only $25.

NoahJi's

Bring the power and versatility of true on-line video and audio non-linear recording, editing, and playback to your Amiga!

MovieShop! Video Editing Software Included with VLab Motion

VLab Motion	$1595
System Bundle	$1975

VLabMotion+Toccata

RETINA Z2	2MB	$ 375
	4MB	$ 525
RETINA Z3	1MB	$ 565
	4MB	$ 690

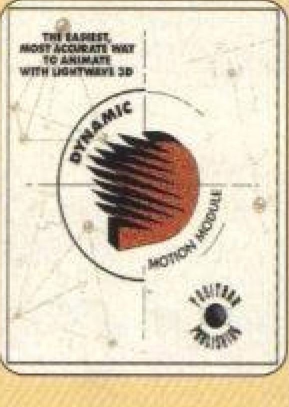
Toccata 16 BIT AUDIO

non-linear audio editing is a quantum leap in speed and compatibility:

$435

Dynamic Motion Module: $130

Dynamic Motion Module:



Remember the Domino Theory? Dominoes falling in a chain reaction. Imagine trying to animate that scene Imagine the time and effort of setting all those key frames. With Positron Publishing's Dynamic Motion Module for Lightwave 3D, that drudgery is gone forever. DMM makes this and hundreds of other previously impossible motion files a snap—it automatically calculates the key frames, detects the collisions and makes the objects respond appropriately. Think of the time you'll save and how productive you'll become with DMM—*The Easiest Way To Animate With Lightwave 3D.*

POSITRON PUBLISHING

Mastering Television Technology by Cecil Smith is a guide to video and audio technology addressing technical issues, including system timing, imaging, audio mixing, more.

Answers To Telvision Technology by Cecil Smith is a compilation of his answers to questions posed in his *AV* Video column, and seminars.

Mastering Toaster Technology by Brent Malnack and Phil Kurz is the step-by-step guide to using the NewTek Video Toaster. Designed to walk readers through important Toaster tasks.

DATAFLYER 105&270SQ

The ULTIMATE *Hard Drive*

Finally, a hard drive fast and economical enough to back up and transport large files, and to use as a primary drive. New SyQuest technology ensures data integrity. The 270SQ reads/writes 105 Mb cartridges. Special version of 3105/3270AT from SyQuest with our driver, compatible with the A4000, including disk-change. Available in several configurations incl. internal for the AT, internal and external for the SCSI. Also available bundled with an AT or SCSI controller, if required.

FAST—14ms avg. access
HUGE—Unlimited storage
QUIET—Shhh, listen.
SMALL—3.5 x 1 inch.
RUGGED—2 year Warranty
EASY—Auto-Diskchange driver
INTELLIGENT—64K buffer.
COMPLET— Hardware & Software.

DataFlyer SCSI+

card attaches to the IDE header and converts it to also run SCSI.

A1200	$ 100
A4000	$ 119

DataFlyer4000SX

A4000 SCSI CARD	$ 120

DataFlyer XDS

A1200 External IDE case	$ 85

DATAFLYER SyQuest

105SQ Int. IDE Drive Kit	$ 395
270SQInt. IDE Drive Kit	$ Call
270SQInt. SCSI Drive Kit	$ 655

EXPANSION SYSTEM

MacroSystem Development

HARDWARE FEATURES

Very High Speed Local 040 Memory Bus with full 040 burst access.
- NCR 53C710 40MHz SCSI-2 Fast Controller connected directly to the 040.
- 32Bit SCSI host bus DMA interface supporting burst to and from the RAM
- Supports 10MB/s SCSI transfers.
- Full DMA allows the CPU to still have 90% Processing Power while doing Transfers.
- No Zorro III DMA Problems.
- Fully Autoconfigurable with optional Autoboot capability for SCSI.
- 32Bit Ram Expansion Up To 128MB.
- Uses Standard 72Pin SIMM Modules.
- Allows Mixing of Ram Module Sizes.
- Supports 4, 8, 16, 32 MB SIMM Modules.
- Uses the Memory that is installed on the Amiga 4000 MotherBoard.
- Supports DMA access from Zorro III Devices to onboard Memory.
- A3000 Version Supports up to 64MB of 32Bit Memory.
- A3000 Engine will clock 16MHz MotherBoards at 25MHz.

Compatibility
- Compatible with the Video Toaster, Retina Z-III and OpalVision.
- Works in all 3000, and 4000 series Amigas.
- Requires AmigaDos 2.1 or greater.
- Full Two Year warranty

The WARP ENGINE Is an 040 Accelerator with a High-Speed SCSI-2 controller & up to 128MB of ram expansion. All-In-One!

How Fast Is The Warp Engine?

Rendering Lw3D Texture Example

A4000/040-25MHz:	160 sec.
A4000 Warp 28MHz:	82 sec.- aprox. 2x faster
A4000 Warp40MHz:	56 sec.- aprox. 3x faster

Warp SCSI-2 Speed:
Using Diskspeed the 2.1 GB BarracudaDrive:
Read 9MB/sec with 94% of the CPU still availible.

40 MHz 68040 Accelerator for the VideoToaster/4000

The Warp Engine Series of Accelerators is a break-through in Amiga Expansion design. The Warp Engine comes in three versions for the Amiga/ Toaster 4000 and three for the Amiga 3000.

All Warp Engines are fully upgradable to 40MHz by just changing the CPU and the Clock Osciliator!

The Warp Engine uses standard 72 Pin SIMMs (NO CUSTOM SIMMS)and allows the use of up to four different sizes of SIMMs (4, 8, 16 and 32MB) at the same time.

Unlike other companare only available from them, and/or they only allow the same size SIMMs to be installed making it necessary to remove your old SIMMs before you can add larger SIMMs.

The NCR53C710-1 SCSI-II Fast 32Bit DMA Bus Master Processor makes it the Fastest available with its direct connection to the 040 chip—this provides up to 10MB/s Transfers and allows the 040 to retain 90% to 98% of its processing power! Zorro III Memory boards cannot even reach 70% of the speed of the Motherboard Memory while Warp Engines Local 040 Burst Memory is many times faster than the Motherboard Memory!

WARP ENGINE

A3000 WARPS NOW AVAILIBLE

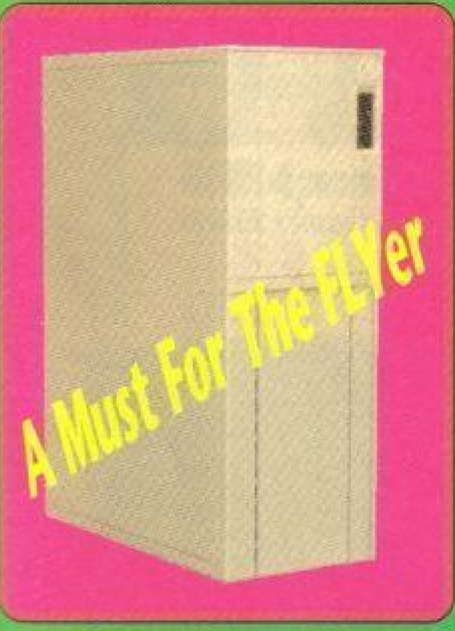
WARP-3000: 28MHZ	
with a 25MHz 040 CPU	$935
WARP-3000: 33MHZ	
0 MB Ram	$1185
with a 4MB 60ns	$ Call
WARP-3000: 40MHZ	
0MB Ram	$1415
with a 16MB 60ns	$ Call
with a 32MB 60ns	$ Call

A4000 WARPS Still Going Fast!

WARP-4000: 28MHZ	
with NO CPU	$ 760
with an 040 CPU	$ 935
WARP-4000: 33MHZ	
0 MB Ram	$1185
with a 4MB 60ns	$ Call
WARP-4000: 40MHZ	
0MB Ram	$1415
with a 16MB 60ns	$ Call
with a 32MB 60ns	$ Call

Ambitious Technologies

The Most Powerful DeskTop Video System In The World!



The Only Proven Amiga Tower 4000 Solution!

TOASTER OVEN 4000

11 Slots *Available at One Time!*
1 Video Slot
Up to 6 Zorro Slots*
6 PC Slots
11 Drive Bays
300 Watt Switchable Power Supply
Mouse, Keyboard & Joystick Extenders
HardDisk & Floppy Cables Included
2 Cooling Fans
All Metal RF Enclosure
L.E.D. Readout For Clock Speed
Switches Monitor On/Off

$ 895

*Optional Adapter allows you to plug your YC+ or Personal Component Adapter into our PC Card Slot.

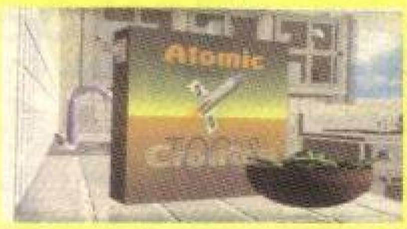
Finally you can enjoy the full power of your Amiga 4000 and transform it into the most powerful Desktop Video System in the world!

"Now that's power on the desktop."
—Desktop Video World

"The most elegant solution. . ."
—Computer Video

• ARexx Powerhouse $120 • Crouton Tools 4000

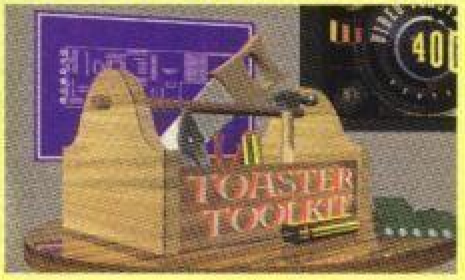
The Easy To Use Video Operating System integrates all your ARexx compatible programs



Now your Toaster productions can move ahead speedily and efficiently, with 1100 video functions. No more ARexx programming for you! Tie it all together w/Crouton Tools 4000!

Toaster Toolkit 4000 • Now only $70 •

Creative Utilities to unleash the power of your Toaster, better than ever!



Toaster Sequence Editor
Toaster Project Editor
FrameStore Compressor
Anim to FX
FX to Anim
Color Font Converter

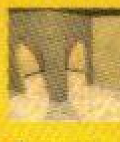
Replica Technology

Homes: $95

Four complete, scaled homes for Lightwave. Exteriors, Interior rooms. Doors and windows animated. Over 120 surfaces per home.

Interior Construction: $95

Create rooms and interiors with over 100 Objects: doors, windows, stairs, fixtures, moldings, walls, floors, ceilings and rooms.

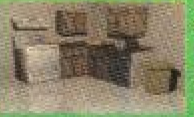


Interior Design 1: $45

Over 50 Real-World Scaled Furniture Objects: beds, tables, chairs, cabinets, and more. Doors and drawers can be animated!

Interior Design 2: $45

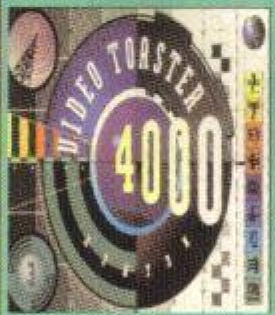
Over 50 Scaled Kitchen and Bathroom Objects: Lighting Objects, appliances, cabinetry, sinks, vanities, bathtubs, toilets and toiletry, and more. Doors and drawers can be animated!



Interior Design 3: $45

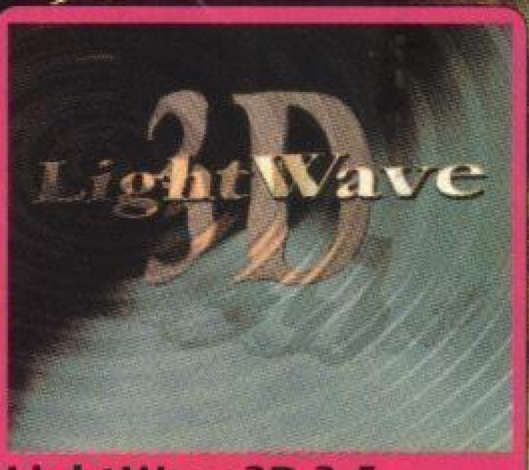
Over 50 Real-World Scaled Office Objects: chairs, desks, book cases, file cabinets, shelves, PC workcenters and more.

FLYER 4000 NON-LINEAR TAPELESS EDITOR TOWER WORK STATION:



TOASTER OVEN Tower 4000,
40MHz-040, SCSI-2, 2GB HD,
2MB ChipRam, 32MB Ram,
Video Toater 4000,
Video Toaster Flyer,
Flyer HD's Two 9GB Elite-9 (18GB)
20GB 2.5MB/sec Tape BackUp,
QuadSpeed CD-ROM Drive,
PICASSO II 2MB, SyncStrainer,
17" IDEK Monitor, ... *plus more.*

We have these systems available for sale $ Call for Pricing !



LightWave3D 3.5

UpGrade	$ 95
Stand-Alone	$565

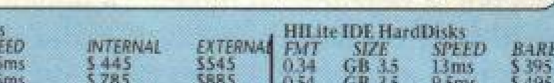
HILITE USA

Experience the HILite Difference!

Extended Warranty Plans Available!
- ◆ 2, 3, & 4 year Warranty
- ◆ 72 Hour Replacements
- ◆ 800-Toll-Free Tech Support
- ◆ Install Video Available on most models!

HILite is committed to provide added value, convenience and excellent customer support with every product we offer.

HILITE USA HARDDISKS



Featuring Drives From Conner, IBM, Maxtor & Quantum!!

HILite SCSI-2 HardDisks

FMT	SIZE	SPEED	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
0.54	GB 3.5	9.5ms	$ 445	$545
1.0	GB 3.5	9.5ms	$ 785	$885
1.0	GB 3.5	8.6ms	$ 855	$955
2.0	GB 3.5	9.2ms	$1350	$1450
4.0	GB 5	9.5ms	$2835	$2935

HILite IDE HardDisks

FMT	SIZE	SPEED	BARE
0.34	GB 3.5	13ms	$ 395
0.54	GB 3.5	9.5ms	$ 495
0.72	GB 3.5	9.5ms	$ 795
0.81	GB 3.5	8.6ms	$ 895
1.0	GB 3.5	9.2ms	$ 950

HILITE USA SyQuest

3.5" **SyQuest- 105MB & 270MB**
Has an average seek time of 14.5ms; Comes in SCSI & IDE formats; And the 270MB drive reads & writes the 105MB cartridges.

5.25" **SyQuest- 88MB & 200MB**
Has an average seek time of 20ms; Comes only in SCSI format; And the 200MB drive reads & writes the 44MB & 88MB cartridges.

Drives:	88C	105	200	270
IDE Bare Drive	$ N/A	$ 265	$ N/A	$ N/A
SCSI Bare Drive	$ 285	$ 265	$ 415	$ 395
External w/Cart.	$ 455	$ 425	$ 555	$ 495

Cartridges:	88MB	105MB	200MB	270MB
1 each for	$100	$ 70	$120	$ 90
5 each for	$ 93	$ 65	$110	$ 85

HILite DDS-2 DAT Tape Drives Are The Next Generation In Dat Technology!

HILITE USA TAPE DRIVES

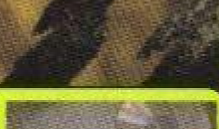
DDS-2 features:
60, 90, & (now)120m data cartridge
SCSI-2 interface
4-8GB typical capacity
Sustained Transfer Rate 366-732 KB/sec.
Access Time 35sec max w/120m cartridge

HILite DDS-2 DATs featuring:

	Internal	External	Cartridge	QT-1	QT-S
Sony	$950	$1035	60m	$17	$80
Conner	$975	$1065	90m	$20	$90

HILITE USA CD-ROM

HILite Multi Media CD-ROMS Features:
- ◆ *Double, Triple, & New Quad Speeds*
- ◆ *Kodak Multi-session CD Compliant*
- ◆ *MPC Level II*
- ◆ *XA Compliant*



Drive	Speed	Access	Transfer	Internal	External
Plextor DM302	2X	240ms	330KB	$295	$395
Toshiba XM3401B	2X	200ms	330KB	$350	$450
NEC TRIPLE SPEED	3X	195ms	450KB	$425	$495
Plextor IMB Cache	4X	Fast	600KB	$595	$695
ASIM CDR File System					$ 60

We Accept VISA MasterCard

Federal Express Delivery Available!

ANTI GRAVITY PRODUCTS

456 Lincoln Blvd, Santa Monica, CA 90402

The Game Preserve

By Peter Olafson, AW Games Editor

KING'S QUEST VI

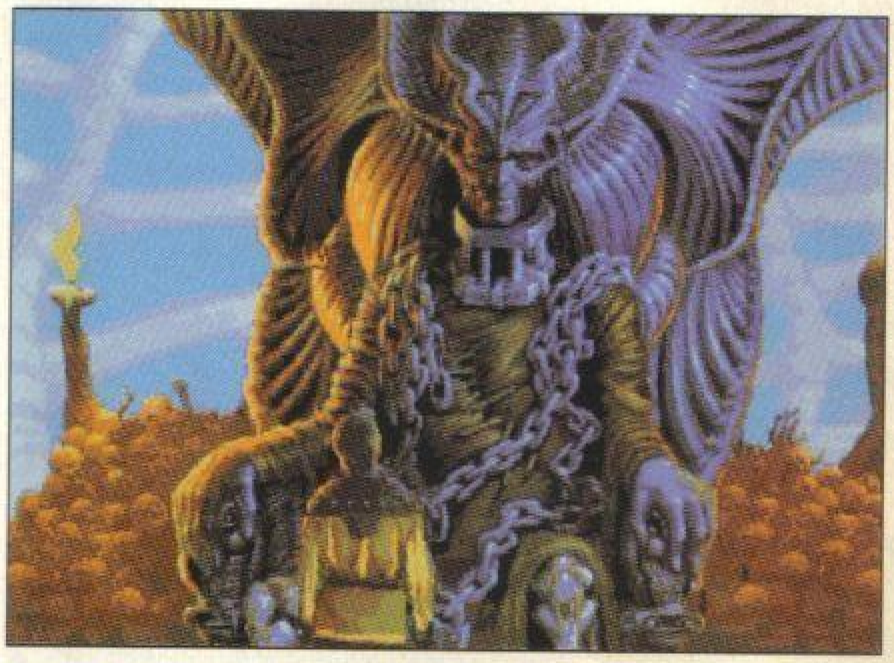
A–
1.3 ✓
2.0 ✓
3.0 ✓
Hard-drive installable.
Off-disk copy-protection.

BETTER LATE THAN never: *Sierra* has returned to the Amiga market with a relative bang. With **King's Quest VI: Heir Today, Gone Tomorrow**, Sierra's first Amiga game since 1992's Conquest of the Longbow, the California publisher finally has made the sort of animated adventure that, while not without its flaws, does credit both to the genre and to the Amiga.

The style of play isn't all that different from the treasure hunts in the earlier King's Quests: Get object, use object to get another object or to open up new territory, and repeat until done. The story follows a shipwrecked Prince Alexander (whom you may recall as the young hero of King's Quest III) as he visits five disparate islands in an effort to recover his beloved princess, Cassima (who is, naturally, in thrall to the evil vizier). Ho-hum, eh? The usual Sierra stuff.

Well, no, not ho-hum. For one thing, the presentation is decidedly improved. This is the first Amiga conversion that Sierra did not do itself; instead, it drafted English developer Revolution Software (the outfit behind Konami's Lure of the Temptress and Virgin's Beneath a Steel Sky), and you'll notice the difference immediately. The colors have greater luster, even though there are only 32 of them; KQVI isn't quite up to the 256-color IBM original, but it's a nice approximation, with an impression of solidity, smoothness, and weight. (An AGA version was planned, but apparently has been called off.)

Similarly, while the game flows along particularly nicely on an accelerated machine, it's now playable on a stock 68000 without the sense that heavy-duty rendering is going on in the background. Spot animations, which used to slow down the whole operation, are brought off in a more easy-going, Amiga-like fashion. And while Sierra mastered the Amiga's music-playing abilities long ago, never has a Sierra score sounded this majestic.



Prince Alexander challenges the Lord of the Dead in King's Quest VI.

Despite an entry-level, fairy-tale sensibility to the story, KQVI is a better game; it pulls a number of unconventional stunts that will keep you pleasantly off balance. It provides a character who, under various guises, coaxes Alexander to do things that can kill him. A huge two-level maze is sequestered deep in the game, and you'll have to keep wits (and maps) about you to pull through. It's more open-ended than most of its predecessors, and while it still has bottlenecks in which certain actions are necessary, you're given a lot of leeway to roam. (In fact, about two thirds of the way through, the path splits in two—one route straightforward, the other elaborate and bound up with magic spells (this an evident nod to KQIII). The writing has evolved into storytelling; by the time Alexander meets the Lord of the Dead (pictured) on the cusp of the endgame, it's positively poignant.

It was probably too much to hope that Sierra/Revolution would get everything right the first time out. The screen-top icon bar often inherits a bleached-out cast from the playfield, and ►

SHOWBITS: CES

WITH CBM MORE liquid than solid, the Amiga was at best a vaporous presence at summer CES compared to the relatively lively January show. But, while out of sight, Amy was not entirely out of mind. ***Take 2***, the outfit built around the former Paragon Software, indicated that it's releasing Amiga conversions of two of Microprose's IBM games: the celebrated space empire-building game **Master of Orion** and the sadly-neglected RPG **BloodNet**—a tale of vampires and net-lurking set in a future New York. Look for them around the middle of next year. (Another Paragon game, **Twilight 2000**, is slated to be released for AGA machines by England's ***Empire Software***.)

The Amiga news out of ***Domark*** was mixed. Designer Mike Singleton indicated that, contrary to reports in the British press, he is not planning an Amiga version of the enormous strategy/adventure, The Lords of Midnight. However, Domark reps indicated that it's likely we'll see a version of its forthcoming high-end helicopter sim, **Apache**. □

A—Wow! Exquisite. A must for your games library.
B—Great fun. Plenty of entertainment value here.
C—Meets expectations. Good, solid performer.
D—Disappointing. Lots of room for improvement.
F—A real stinker. Don't waste your time.
✻ You may encounter some problems under this operating system and/or require a PAL/NTSC adapter.

ORDERS (800)220-2224

INFO: (212) 633-2290
FAX: (212) 633-7717
FAX US YOUR ORDER OR INQUIRY
ESTABLISHED 1977 SE HABLA ESPANOL

We Ship Worldwide!

Special-of-the-month:
Commodore 2.1
Rom Upgrade Kits
$84.95

MON-THURS 9:00-6:00 FRIDAY 9:00-2:00 SUNDAY 10:00-5:00 SATURDAY CLOSED

COME VISIT OUR NEW SUPER STORE

15 YEARS OF EXPERTISE & SERVICE

TRI STATE COMPUTERS

650 6TH AVENUE, (COR. 20TH ST) NY, NY 10011

"Your Video Toaster - Commodore Amiga Headquarters"

NEW! Epson ES600C
24 Bit Color Scanner
$719.95
ES800C $969.95

Emplant
The Ultimate Mac Emulator
$339.95

Editizer
True A/B Roll◆ Multi Format Editor
Toaster Control◆ DPS TBC Control
LOWEST!!
free cables!! free cables!!

Authorized Amiga Service Center

Bring or mail in your equipment for in & out of warranty work. Factory trained technicians

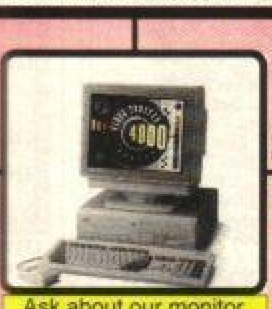
COMPLETE TOASTER & ACCELERATION PACKAGES ON SALE!

GREAT

A2000 UPGRADE #1:
GVP G-FORCE 030-40MHZ
12 MEG RAM
340 MEG SCSI DRIVE
VIDEO TOASTER 4000
$3450

$4495
A-2000 UPGRADE #2
GVP G-FORCE 040-33
Toaster 4000 W/ New 3.1
18 Meg Ram Memory
1 GIGABYTE HD

BETTER



Ask about our monitor specials when ordering!!

WARP A4000 040-28
540 Meg HD
Toaster 4000 W/ New 3.1
16 MEG RAM
$5495

Upgrade your 4000 to the MAX!

$6295
WARP A4000 040-40
2.2 GIG HD
Toaster 4000 W/ New 3.1
32 Meg Ram Memory

FREE Installation on these upgrades! 3D ANIMATOR'S DREAM SYSTEM!

KITCHEN SYNC
Two Channel TBC
$1169.95
GOLDEN GATE 486sx $734.95

CSA Twelve Guage!
50Mhz Power for your 1200!
$524.95

CSA Derringer 030
25Mhz,33Mhz,50Mhz Available!
$299.95 & UP

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE AMIGA DEALER

Software

Final Copy 2.0	69.95
Pagestream 2.2 (3.0)	164.95
Art Dept Pro V2.5	148.95
SAS Lattice C. V6.0	224.95
Imagine 3.0	399.95
Amax IV	CALL
Deskjet 560c Driver	39.95
Toaster F/X	129.95
Real 3D V2.0	379.95
Pixel 3D Pro 2.0	179.95
Alfa Paint	CALL
Morph Plus	139.95
Playmation	344.95
Interchange Plus 3.0	59.95
Montage	319.95
Trexx Pro 2.0	129.95
Montage 24	264.95
Montage Postcript	Call

Due to ad production schedules, our prices may actually be lower than advertised!

TBC's & Genlocks

Personal TBC III	669.95
Little Magic Box	579.95
DPS Pers VScope	699.95
Hotronics AP 41	789.95
Hotronics AP 41 SF	1099.95
The Personal SFC	339.95
GVP G-Lock	374.95
Supergen SX	619.95
Pri Imge Std Con	1449.95

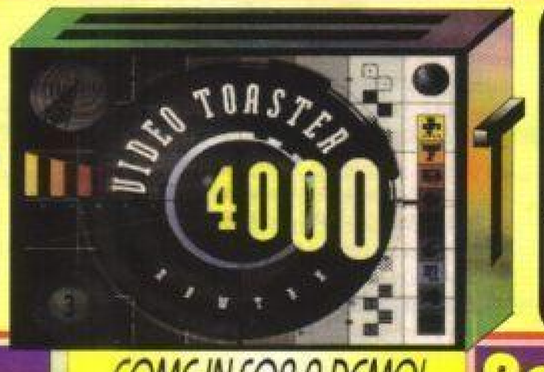
DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC.

Pers TBC IV	779.95
Pers Anim Rec	$1564.95
Pers Comp Adapt	429.95

NEWTEK INCORPORATED

Toaster 4000 Pal Adaptable!

1889!



A1200 $CALL
CD-32 CALL
Includes: Pinball Fantasies & Sleepwalker

Drives

Bernouilli 150 Int Drive	449.95
Bernouilli 150 Ext Drive	549.95
Syquest 200 Meg Int Drive	429.95
Bernouilli 88 Meg Carts F/ Syq	89.95
Bernouilli 44 Meg Carts F/ Syq	69.95
Ext Chassis & Power Supply	89.95
Micropolis 520 Meg ide	CALL
Micropolis 1 GIG ide	749.95
Micropolis 1.7 Gig ide	999.95
Micropolis 1 GIG AV SCSI	949.95
Micropolis 1.7 Gig AV Scsi	1499.95
West Dig 340 Meg ide	249.95
West Dig 420 ide	289.95
Quantum 270 Meg Scsi	289.95
Quantum 340 Meg Scsi	329.95
Quantum 1 GIG Scsi	779.95
Seagate 1.2 Gig Scsi	799.95
Seagate 2.2 Gig Scsi	1499.95
Seagate 3.5 Gig Scsi	2199.95
Seagate 9 gig HD	499.95
Pana Mag Opt Drives	CALL

Multimedia Center

Toshiba 3401B Internal	289.95
Toshiba 3401B External	429.95
NEC Multispeed 3xi	479.95
Texture Heaven CD	59.95
All CD related	Call

COME IN FOR A DEMO!

OpalVision
Seeing is Believing
24-bit Video & Graphics System
New Version 2.0

THE VIDEO PROCESSOR IS HERE!!

24 bit Frame buffer & Display
Auto NTSC or PAL
Double Buffered 24-Bit animations. OpalPaint, OpalPresents, & OpalAnimate

Look▸ **Main Board Now Only**

369.95!!!

Peripherals

SYNC STRAINER !!!	54.95
Y/C Plus (Toaster)	699.95
Trimedia Drawing Tablets	CALL
Boca Ext. 14.4 Fax/Modem	***149.95***
Wavetools 16 bit sampler	CALL
Video Slot Box	CALL
CSA Twelve Guage 33 MHZ	388.95
CSA Derringer A2000 25 MHZ	299.95
Wacom Tablets (all)	CALL
Fastlane Z3 Scsi II/RAM	489.95
Optical Mouse	34.95
Multiface III	89.95
One Stop Music Shop	564.95
Mac Roms F/ Amax II Plus	94.95
AD 516 w/ Studio 16	1149.95
AD 1012 W/Studio 16	CALL
Triple Play Plus	164.95
DKB Megachip 2000	194.95
DKB 3128 Ram BD	CALL
DKB 1202/20 mhz Mem BD	139.95

AD-516 Sunrize Industries

Now on Sale!

▶ AD 516 (DIG AUDIO)	$1149.95
▶ AD 1012 (12 bit)	$CALL
▶ All Acsry for AD 516	$CALL

Software

Amiback 2.0	39.95
Amiback Tools	49.95
Brilliance	124.95
Image F/X 1.5	199.95
Disney Animation	69.95
Gigamem	CALL
Aladdin 4D 3.2	CALL
Art Expression	139.95
Final Writer II Rel II	CALL
Hotlinks Editions	74.95
Morphus	Call
Vistapro 3.1	59.95
Dpaint 4.6 AGA	119.95
Hollywood F/X	359.95
Directory Opus 4.0	59.95
Wavemaker	139.95
Deluxe Music 2.0	94.95
Gold Disk Office	79.95
Procalc II	119.95
Distant Suns 5.0	59.95
Anim Workshop II	89.95
Lightwave 3D	499.95

Monitors Printers

Commodore 1942	CALL
CTX for Amiga MS	439.95
IDEK 5017 sp	949.95
Electrohome 14"	449.95
IDEK 5021	CALL
NEC MS 3FG/4FG	Call
Canon BJC 600	
16.7 million Color!	549.95!
FARGO PRIMERA	669.95
Dye-Sub for FARGO	189.95

TRI STATE COMPUTERS
Will not be undersold!
Call if you need a price beat

Tristate is a full service dealer for pros and amateurs alike. We carry everything in Video and Editing

GVP Authorized Dealer
Lowest Prices Guaranteed!

Combo 040-33mhz/4/0	979.95
GVP I/O Extender	129.95
A4000-40mhz 040	CALL
TBC Plus	599.95
TBC Plus Remote	CALL
Simm32 1mb	64.95
Simm32 4mb	209.95
Simm32 16mb	CALL
A1230 no FPU,0k	CALL
A1230 w/FPU,4M	399.95
Phone Pak VFX	289.95
DSS8 + Sound Studio	88.95
Image F/X 1.5	219.95
A4008 SCSI	149.95

Noaji's& Macrosystems Dealer

VLAB Motion	1679.95
VLAB Int Y/C	439.95
VLAB External	439.95
Retina 2 MB	489.95
Retina 4 MB	519.95
Retina 4 MB w/ TV PAINT	699.95
Retina Z-III	649.95
Toccata 16 bit	389.95
Warp Engine 040--40mhz	1499.95
Warp Engine 040-4000-28	749.95
Sparks Animation	89.95
Multiframe Adpro	Call
TVPaint 2.0 Pro	219.95
Studio Printer Driver	59.95

AmiLink CI
Editor Headquarters

CI/P A/B Roll	$1995
CI Cuts Only	CALL

NEWTEK Authorized Dealer

Prime Image Dealer

We also carry a full line of Cameras, IBM Computers and related Multimedia, Faxes Darkroom, Video and More

24 Bit Display Enhancements

Merlin 4mb	739.95
IV-24 24 bit Graphics	1049.95
Talon	CALL
RGB for DCTV	CALL
DCTV	274.95
EGS Spectrum 1 meg	299.00
EGS Spectrum 2 meg	369.95
EGS Spectrum 110	CALL
Picasso 1 meg	424.95
Picasso 2 meg	499.95

Call us to help design your 3D Animation Solution Beginner to Hollywood!

3D Professional Section

Essence Vol I, II	CALL
LightRave 3.1	279.95
Ethernet Solutions	CALL
Tapeworm	84.95
Parnet with Cable	37.95
Wedding Collection	69.95
Dynamic Motion	CALL
Wavelink	69.95
Imagemaster R/T	79.95
Humanoid	129.95
The Cathedral	59.95
Sparks	89.95
The Jurassic Collection	99.95
Multiframe	89.95

COD Accepted. Overnight shipping available. 15 Day Money back guarantee. All Merchandise brand new factory fresh. Custom Configurations our specialty. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors some of the more detailed artwork lacks definition. (The face on Alexander's animated figure looks like a crash-test dummy's, and when one of Cassima's hairs turns up in your inventory, it looks more like a dirty earthworm.) I ran into a graphic glitch at one point, and the game repeatedly locked up in an alcove off the upstairs hall in the palace. The hard-disk installation process is a long one (even for a 10-disk game) and supports only one floppy drive. There's no documented way to quit to Workbench. Indeed, despite acknowledgement that some elements of the game have been changed from the IBM original, there's little in the way of Amiga-specific documentation.

The pruning has been judicious. KQVI hasn't been cut so much as trimmed and tightened up—the sort of improvements more typically associated with Amiga pros like MicroProse. This is a major step for the publisher, and it's bound to be a good time for us. Well done, Sierra, well done. And welcome back.

WHAT'S UP, PSYGNOSIS?

Psygnosis, the Liverpool-based publisher—long a vital force in the Amiga market—recently released in quick succession three games that are almost inarguably the worst in its nearly decade-long history. That's taking into account early releases like Bratacus and Deep Space, as well as acknowledged second-echelon games that used to be released via the Psyclapse label. And it also includes unfortunate recent experiments like Red Zone. What the *devil* has happened to Psygnosis?

Circumstance would seem to point a finger at parent corporation Sony, which bought the company in 1993, because all three games are licenses based on Columbia Pictures film properties—arcaders and beat-'em-ups without a wit of originality or cleverness or any special affiliation to their source material.

BRAM STOKER'S DRACULA

Bram Stoker's Dracula has been in the works forever. Contacts at Psygnosis suggested that the Amiga version might finally emerge as a hybrid of two earlier, artistically less-than-successful Dracula games: the sideview Sega beat-'em-up and the IBM Wolfenstein-3D-like, free-scrolling action adventure.

Unfortunately, the Sega game won out. (The IBM would at least have been a relative novelty on the Amiga.) There's not much to it. The appeal of the quasi-realistic character and the sepia-tone backdrops will last about five minutes. Then the monotony of the laughter, the disembodied sounds, the oddly mincing movements, the trivial opponents, and the unlikely challenges begin to set in. Score: D.

LAST ACTION HERO

Last Action Hero is simply a Double Dragon clone, with none of the artistry (albeit it crude) that those games sometimes exhibited. The character looks more like James Caan than Arnold's Jack Slater. The scenery and opponents have almost no variety. It's like playing in your sleep—the same game repeating over and over again—and if that sounds like a description of a nightmare, well, so be it. Score: D–.

CLIFFHANGER

If good movies made for good games, then **Cliffhanger** should have been a great mountain-climbing adventure. As it happens, it's the most abysmal thing Psygnosis has ever laid claim to and the worst major-label Amiga game I've ever seen: a tiny character, moving awkwardly over unintimidating terrain, dodging clumps of snow, and punching hawks and wolves (which are indistinguishable by color). Ocean, which has a history of lame film licenses, could do far better than this. In fact, there's much better stuff in PD. Score: F. ►

SIDELINE SOFTWARE
orders 1-800-888-9273 only
840 N.W. 57th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 Need Info? Call (305) 491-9519

New Additions are in Red Type

3-D Construction Kit	18.95
3-D World Boxing	18.95
4-D Sports Boxing	21.95
4-D Sports Driving	21.95
A-Train	26.95
Action Stations	19.95
Addam's Family	18.95
Afrika Korps	16.95
Air Support (Psygnosis)	18.95
Alfred Chicken (regular or AGA)	21.95
Alien Breed Special Edition	24.95
Alien Breed 2	18.95
Aliens 3	18.95
Ancient Art of War in The Skies	29.95
Another World	21.95
Apidya	21.95
Apocalypse	26.95
Arabian Knights	18.95
Assassin Special Edition	21.95
Barbarian 2 (Psygnosis)	16.95
BAT II	18.95
Battle Hawks 1942	21.95
Battle Isle	18.95
Battleship	12.95
Battletech	18.95
Bill Elliot NASCAR Challenge	21.95
Bill's Tomato Game	18.95
Birds of Prey (Electronic Arts)	24.95
Black Crypt	21.95
Blackjack Academy	16.95
Blob (Core Design)	21.95
Blues Brothers	21.95
Body Blows	18.95
Body Blows 2	18.95
Brutal Sports Football	24.95
Cadaver and Data Disk	21.95
Championship Manager '93	21.95
Chaos Engine	26.95
Checkers, Chess, Backgammon	18.95
Chess Master 2100	18.95
Chuck Rock 2	21.95
Cohort Fighting for Rome	18.95
Combat Air Patrol (Psygnosis)	26.95
Conan the Cimarron	18.95
Cool Croc Twins (with T-shirt)	21.95
Corporation	21.95
Covert Action (Microprose)	18.95
Crazy Cars 3	21.95
Cruise for a Corpse	18.95
Cycles (Accolade)	16.95
D-Generation AGA	21.95
Dark Mere	24.95
Defender Of The Crown	16.95
DeLuxe Strip Poker 2	18.95
Deuteros	21.95
Diggers AGA	24.95
Donk	16.95
Doodle Bug	18.95
Double Dragon 3	18.95
Dracula (Psygnosis)	21.95
Dragons of Flame (SSI)	14.95
Dune	21.95
Elvira 2	21.95
Epic	21.95
Eye of the Beholder 1 (SSI)	19.95
Eye of the Beholder 2 (SSI)	24.95
F-15 Strike Eagle 2	24.95
F-16 Falcon (Spectrum Holobyte)	18.95
Face Off Ice Hockey	16.95
Fairy Tale Adventure	16.95
Fast Break Basketball	12.95
Feudal Lords	18.95
Fireteam 2200	18.95
Flight of the Intruder	21.95
Fool's Errand	16.95
Full Metal Planet	18.95
Gauntlet 3	18.95
Global Effect	18.95
Globule (Psygnosis)	18.95
Great Napoleonic Battles	18.95
Hardball 1	16.95
Harlequin	18.95
Harpoon Challenger Pack	24.95
Heimdall	18.95
Hillsfar (SSI)	16.95
Hoyles Book of Games 1/2/3, each:	18.95
Indiana Jones Graphic Adventure	18.95
Indianapolis 500 (Electronic Arts)	19.95
Indy Heat	18.95
International Ice Hockey	16.95
Jack Nicklaus Greatest 18	16.95
Jaguar XJ 220	21.95
James Pond Aquatic Games	16.95
John Madden Football	24.95
Knights of the Sky (Microprose)	18.95
Knightmare	21.95
Laser Squad	12.95
Legend (4 Crystals of Trazzar)	21.95
Legend of Valor	24.95
Lemmings 1 and 2	26.95
Links Golf	24.95
Lionheart	21.95
Loom (Lucasfilm)	19.95
Lotus Turbo Challenge 3	21.95
M-1 Tank Platoon (Microprose)	21.95
Maniac Mansion	18.95
Megatraveler 2	18.95
Mercenary 3	18.95
Microprose Golf (Greens)	24.95
Millenium Return to Earth	16.95
Monty Python	16.95
Napolean 1 (Intercine)	18.95
Neuromancer	18.95
New Zealand Story	16.95
Nick Faldo's Golf	24.95
Nigell Mansell Grand Prix	21.95
Obitus (Psygnosis)	18.95
Overrun (SSI)	16.95
Pacific Islands (Team Yankee 2)	21.95
Palladin 2	18.95
Panza Kick Boxing	18.95
Paperboy 2	19.95
Parasol Stars (Rainbow Island 2)	21.95
Phantasie 3 (SSI)	12.95
Pictionary	16.95
Pirates!	19.95
Police Quest 3 (Sierra)	24.95
Populous/Promised Lands	21.95
Populous 2	21.95
Power Monger & WW1	21.95
Premiere	26.95
Premier Manager 2	21.95
Prince of Persia	16.95
Project X	21.95
Pushover	21.95
Putty	24.95
Quack (Team 17)	24.95
R-Type 2	18.95
Railroad Tycoon	24.95
Risky Woods	21.95
Road Rash	18.95
Robocod Regular and AGA	18.95
Robocop 3-D	26.95
Rodland	18.95
Saber Team	21.95
Secret of Monkey Island	21.95
Seek and Destroy	24.95
Sensible Soccer '93	24.95
Shadowlands	18.95
Shadow Worlds	18.95
Shufflepuck Cafe	16.95
Silent Service 2	24.95
Sim Ant	26.95
Sim City	21.95
Sim Earth	26.95
Skid Marks	24.95
Soccer Kid	21.95
Space 1889	14.95
Space Crusade	21.95
Space Quest 3	18.95
Speedball 2	18.95
Spoils of War (Intercine)	18.95
Stardust	21.95
Street Fighter 2	24.95
Stunt Car Racer	16.95
Super Space Invaders	18.95
Super Sqweek	14.95
Super Tetris	21.95
Supremacy	21.95
Syndicate	24.95
T2 The Arcade Game	18.95
T.V. Sports Baseball	21.95
T.V. Sports Football	18.95
T.V. Sports Boxing	21.95
Team Yankee	21.95
The Immortal	19.95
The Simpsons	18.95
The Third Reich (Avalon Hill)	21.95
The Three Stooges	18.95
Their Finest Hour	21.95
Tip-Off Basketball	18.95
Toki	16.95
Torvak the Warrior	16.95
Traders (Mule Clone)	18.95
Traccon 2	26.95
Trivial Pursuit Genius Ed.	16.95
Troddlers	18.95
Trolls or Trolls AGA	18.95
Utopia	21.95
Volfied (QIX 2)	18.95
Walker (Psygnosis)	24.95
War in the Gulf	18.95
Warhead	16.95
War Zone	16.95
White Death (Intercine)	18.95
Winter Olympics '94 Lillhammer	21.95
Wiz Kid	18.95
Wiz and Liz (Psygnosis)	21.95
Worlds at War (Intercine)	18.95
Worlds of Legends (Legend 2)	24.95
W.W.F. 2 Euro Rampage	24.95
Xenon 2 (Megablast)	14.95
Zak McCracken	18.95
Zool	19.95
Zool AGA (A-1200)	24.95
Zool 2	24.95

NEW TITLES

Aladdin (AGA only)	42
Amazon Queen	40
Amber Moon	40
Apocalypse	27
Arcade Pool	21
Armagedon 2	35
Banshee - AGA ONLY	35
Beneath a Steel Sky	40
Benefactor	35
Burn Time	40
Cannon Fodder	35
Civilization (AGA)	42
D-Day (Impressions)	40
Detroit (Impressions)	40
Dream Web	42
Elf Mania	35
Elite II	35
Fields of Glory (Microprose)	42
FIFA Soccer	40
Global Domination	40
Gunship 2000 AGA	42
Heimdall 2 / or AGA	40
K240	35
King Maker	38
King's Quest 6 (Sierra)	45
Overlord	42
Raiden	35
Rules of Engagement 2	40
Sim City 2000 - AGA ONLY	Soon
Simon the Sorcerer & AGA	42
Star Lord (Microprose)	42
The Blue and the Gray	40
The Settlers	40
Theme Park - AGA ONLY	45
Tornado Flight Simulator or AGA	42
Turbo Trax	35
U.F.O. (Microprose)	42
Ultimate Pinball Quest	38
Universe	40
Valhala	38
When Two Worlds War	40
Wing Commander	27

While They Last!
$6.95 Each, or
Any 3 for $20!
All Sales Final!

Aquaventura *
Thunder Jaws
Cardiax *
Night Shift
Hudson Hawk *
Ran-X
Borodino
California Games 2
Megaphoenix *
Hagar the Horrible
Faces (Tris 3)
Red Zone *
Alpha Waves
Deadline
Bushbuck Treasure Hunter
Dojo Dan
Dark Castle
Zoetrope
20,000 Leagues Under Sea
Bravo Romeo Delta
Under Pressure
Gem-X*
Ninja Remix
T2 Judgement Day
Deluxe Productions
Revenge of Defender
* = requires AGNUS chip.

MULTIPACKS

COIN-OP HITS 2
Includes: Ninja Spirit, Dynasty Wars, Hammerfist, Vigilante, Ghouls and Ghosts
ALL FOR $24.95

LORDS OF POWER
Includes: The Perfect General, Red Baron, Silent Service 2, and Railroad Tycoon
ALL FOR $49.95

POWER PACK
Includes: T.V. Sports Football, Xenon 2, Bloodwych, amd Lumbard Road Rally
ALL FOR $29.95

BIG BOX 2
Includes: TV Football, Back to the Future 3, Real Ghostbusters, R-Type, Sinbad, Armalyte, Defenders of the Earth, Int'l Karate Plus, Bombuzzle, Shanghai
ALL FOR $39.95

COMBAT CLASSICS
Includes: 688 Attack Sub, F15 Strike Eagle 2, Team Yankee
ALL FOR $34.95

TOO HOT TO HANDLE
Includes: Super Off Road Racing, Golden Axe, Total Recall, Shado Warrior
ALL FOR $29.95

EXCELLENT GAMES
Shuttle, Populous 2, James Pond 2, Archer McClein's Pool
ALL FOR $49.95

POWER HITS
Includes: Little Computer People, Shanghai, Spin Dizzy Worlds, Ports of Call, Hacker 2, Battle Tech, Fighter Bomber, GB Air Rally, Wicked, Tournament Golf.
ALL FOR $34.95

CD32 TITLES IN STOCK
Most Titles $35!
Gunship 2000, Super Methane Brothers, Labyrinth of Time, Liberation, Heimdall 2, U.F.O., T.F.X., Chaos Engine, Alien Breed 2, Ultimate Body Blows, Elite 2, The Lost Vikings, Battle Chess, Impossible Mission, Banshee, Top Gear 2, Vital Light, Kid Chaos, Aladdin, Guardian, Universe, Little Devil, Jet Strike, Simon the Sorcerer, Beneath a Steel Sky, Second Samurai, Arcade Pool.

Competition Pro CD 32 Joystick only $28

EUROMAGS
Amiga Format, C.U. Amiga, Amiga Games, Amiga Action, Amiga Computing, Amiga User International, Amiga Power, CD 32 Gamer
ALL WITH DISKS- $10 each
Amiga Shopper-no disk $7

Fax (305) 491-6134

SHIPPING (UPS Ground) For up to 3 pieces, by payment:
Mastercard & Visa $5.00 • C.O.D. (Cash Only) $10.00
Next day air add $10, 2nd day air add $5, 3 day air add $3 to basic rate.
Shipping times not guaranteed. COMPATIBILITY NOT GUARANTEED.
DEALER INQUIRIES? Call 305-491-0398.
Nothing is etched in stone. Everything is subject to change.

Price & Availability subject to change at any time!
No refunds or exchanges Defective products exchanged with same item, but subject to Sideline approval. CALL FIRST!
U.S. products warrantied through manufacturer.
U.K. products warrantied through Sideline.
NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR SOFTWARE PERFORMANCE.

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

CD-32
$329
$459 CDN$
- 68EC020 Cpu @ 14 Mhz
- AGA 32-Bit Chipset
- 2 MB Chip RAM
- 600 MB CD-ROM Drive
- Double Speed CD-ROM

Limited Supplies!

A1200
$359
$499 CDN$
- 68EC020 Cpu @ 14 Mhz
- AGA 32-Bit Chipset
- 2 MB Chip RAM
- IDE Hard Drive Controller
- 880K Floppy Drive

Back in Stock!

4000/030
$1499
$2099 CDN$
- 68EC030 Cpu @ 25 Mhz
- Math Chip Optional
- 2 MB Chip RAM
- IDE Hard Drive Controller
- 1.76 MB Floppy Drive

Back in Stock!

4000/040LC
$1799
$2499 CDN$
- 68LC040 Cpu @ 25 Mhz
- Math Chip Optional
- 2 MB Chip RAM
- IDE Hard Drive Controller
- 1.76 MB Floppy Drive

Supplies Limited!

4000/040
$1999
$2769 CDN$
- 68040 Cpu @ 25 Mhz
- Math Chip built-in
- 2 MB Chip RAM
- IDE Hard Drive Controller
- 1.76 MB Floppy Drive

Call for Availability!

4000 Tower
$2499
$3449 CDN$
- 68040 Cpu @ 25 Mhz
- Math Chip built-in
- 2 MB Chip RAM
- SCSI & IDE Drive Controller
- 1.76 MB Floppy Drive

Call for Availability!

The details of the Commodore buy-out were not finalised when this ad was printed, however all indications are that this change of direction will put the Amiga in it's strongest position ever! We are very excited about the future of the Amiga and are continuing to offer the best possible prices, guaranteed!

CD-32
$379
$519 CDN$
- 2 MB Chip RAM
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- MicroCosm & Chaos Engine

Limited Supplies!

A1200 HD
$579
$799 CDN$
- 68EC020 Cpu @ 14 Mhz
- 2 MB Chip RAM
- 120 MB Internal IDE Drive

Limited Supplies!

4000/030
$1699
$2379 CDN$
- 68EC030 Cpu @ 25 Mhz
- 4 MB RAM
- 120 MB IDE Hard Drive

Limited Supplies!

4000/040LC
$2149
$2999 CDN$
- 68LC040 Cpu @ 25 Mhz
- 6 MB RAM
- 210 MB Hard Drive

Supplies Limited!

4000/040
$2349
$3299 CDN$
- 68040 Cpu @ 25 Mhz
- 6 MB RAM
- 210 MB Hard Drive

Supplies Limited!

4000 Tower
$3099
$4299 CDN$
- 68040 Cpu @ 25 Mhz
- 6 MB RAM
- 540 MB SCSI Hard Drive

Call for Availability!

Amiga 1200 HD
- Amiga 1200 Computer
- 68020 CPU @ 14 Mhz
- 2MB RAM
- 210 MB Internal Hard Drive
- All Cables & Connectors

$699
$969 CDN$

(Yes, we actually have 1200's)

Amiga 1200/030
- Amiga 1200 Computer
- 68030 CPU @ 40 Mhz
- 6MB RAM
- 210 MB Internal Hard Drive
- All Cables & Connectors

$1,299
$1,799 CDN$

(Yes, we actually have 1200's)

Amiga 4000/50Mhz
- Amiga 4000 Computer
- 68030 CPU @ 25 Mhz
- 68882 FPU @ 50 Mhz
- 6 MB RAM
- 340 MB Hard Drive

$1,999
$2,799 CDN$

(High Speed Rendering!)

Amiga 4000/40Mhz
- Amiga 4000 Computer
- 68040 CPU/FPU @ 40 Mhz
- 8 MB RAM
- 210 MB Hard Drive
- Ideal LightWave Platform

$2,999
$4,099 CDN$

(Fastest Amiga Ever!)

Toaster @ 40Mhz
- Amiga 4000 Computer
- 68040 Card @ 40 Mhz
- 14 MB RAM
- 420 FAST Hard Drive
- Video Toaster 3.1 Card

$5,499
$7,599 CDN$

(Best Toaster Starter Ever!)

Mitsumi 2X Speed CD — **$229** $319 CDN$
- Tandem Controller
- Grolliers Encyclopedia
- Cables & Software

14,400 Baud Modem — **$119** $165 CDN$
- Send & Receive FAX
- V.42bis, MNP5
- Compatible with GP-FAX

Electrohome 1440 — **$449** $629 CDN$
- Color MultiSync Monitor
- 15-40Khz, .28mm dot Pitch
- Developed here in Canada!

VLab-Motion Card — **$1499** $2079CDN$
- Digital Non-Linear Editing
- Real Time Digitiser
- Animations & Movies

Deluxe Paint 4.5 (AGA) — **$69** $95 CDN$
- AGA Support (HAM8)
- Animation & Morphing
- THE Amiga Standard!

Final Copy II (AGA) — **$39** $55 CDN$
- WYSIWYG on Screen
- Laser Quality Printing
- 100,000 word Spell Checker

Commodore 2024 — **$189** $259 CDN$
- 1024 X 800 Non-Interlaced
- Regular Price is over $800!
- Perfect for Desktop Publishing

PAR Animation Card — **$1999** $2769CDN$
- 60 FPS Animation
- True 24-bit output
- with 500 MB Hard Drive

WordsWorth WordPro — **$59** $79 CDN$
- WYSIWYG on Screen
- Best WordPro Available
- With Spell Checker

Deluxe Kit #1 (all 3!) — **$49** $69CDN$
- KindWords (WordPro)
- DeluxePaint (Painting)
- Ports of Call (Game)

CD-ROM Sale (all 4!) — **$69** $95CDN$
- Grolliers Encyclopedia
- World Vista Atlas
- Diggers & Lemmings

Video Toaster 3.1 — **$1799** $2769CDN$
- Digital Video Effects
- LightWave, ToasterPaint
- with the purchase of any 4000 System

Great Games, $9 Each — **$9 ea** $13 CDN$
- Chaos Engine, Zool, SpellBound, Body Blows, Disposible Hero, Nick Faldo Golf,

Great Games, $9 Each — **$9 ea** $13 CDN$
- Pinball Fantasies, Soccer Kid, Syndicate, Donk, Krusty's Fun House, Beast Lord, Trolls, Morph

Game Pack #2 (all 6!) — **$25** $35 CDN$
- Ultimate Golf, Gunship, Toyota Celica GT, SWIV Gazza II, Test Drive II:Duel

Image FX 1.5 — **$149** $209 CDN$
- Image Manipulation
- Painting Program Included
- Controlls Scanners & 24-bit Cards

Deluxe Kit #2 (all 3!) — **$39** $55 CDN$
- MaxiPlan (Spreadsheet)
- Ports of Call (Game)
- Zany Golf (Game)

Deluxe Kit #3 (all 5!) — **$39** $55 CDN$
- KindWords, Fusion Paint
- Indiana Jones, F40 Pursuit
- FA/18 Interceptor

A1200 RAM Board — **$79** $109 CDN$
- 1, 2, 4 or 8 MB of RAM
- Math Chip Socket
- Clock & Calendar with Battery

A1240 40Mhz Board — **$279** $389 CDN$
- 68030 CPU at 40Mhz
- 1, 2, 4 or 8 MB of RAM
- Clock & Calendar with Battery

We have the best prices on: Amiga, ASDG, AlfaData, Axiom Software, Best Data Products, CSA, Digital Creations, Digital Processing Systems, DKB, Electronic Arts, Expansion Systems, Expert Systems, Fargo, Epson, Grolliers, GVP, Gold Disk, Heifner, Hewlett Packard, IDEK, Interworks, Iomega, MacroSystems, Maxtor, Microbotics, Micropolis, Migraph, Moonlighter, NEC, NewTek, Primera, Prime Image, Psygnosis, Quantum, ReadySoft, Rombo, Samsung, Sanyo, Seagate, Softlogic, Softwood, Star, SunRize, Supra, Syquest, US Robotics, Utilities Unlimited, Warm & Fuzzy Logic, & Many, Many More! Call us with your best price yet!

Shipping & Handling

Software, Peripherals & Accessories	
0-20lbs	$1.00/lb
Over 20lbs	add .50/lb

Computers & Monitors	
CD-32 or A1200	$19
A4000 or 4000T	$39
Monitor	$39

Next Day & Second Day Air is also available.

These are the average rates for ground service within Canada & the USA and include all regular shipping, handling, duty, brokerage, customs clearance and door to door delivery. Delivery times are not guaranteed. By default, courier insurance only covers your shipment for $2.00 / lb. UPS/FedEX/Mail will not accept claims for damage/loss without you specifically buying additional insurance. Full coverage insurance is 4% of insured amount.

Best Price...
Guaranteed!

Computer Answers

PRINCE ALBERT, SK. CANADA

(306) 953-8960
(306) 953-8961
9:30 - 6:00 Mon-Sat
(Central Time)

Info: (306) 764-2888
Fax: (306) 764-0088

BBS: (306) 764-0088 (7 Lines)

** Medium print... The US$ prices shown are based on the US$-Canadian$ exchange rate as of ad creation therefore actual prices will vary slightly (usually less than ½%). All transactions are in Canadian funds. Your bank will convert to Canadian funds when you place an order and we authorise your card. All tariffs & duties are included, you will not be charged any extra custom fees of any kind. This ad shows products & pricing available to us as of Aug 31/94. By the time you read this in the Nov 94 Issue, some things will probably have changed. Delivery times are not guaranteed. Items out of stock will be special ordered and shipped when available. There is a 15% restocking fee on refused/cancelled/returned (except returned for warranty repair) Sorry, but we can't be responsible for damage, delays or loss during shipping, so please insure your order. Prices shown reflect a 2% Cash discount. If any of this is unclear, please ask for details before ordering.

Commodore UK Rules! (Amiga International?)

The trouble with the blame-it-on-Sony theory is that it doesn't account for the inconsistency in quality that has increasingly infected Psygnosis' releases over recent years. Most games up to and including Shadow of the Beast III, Lemmings II, and Hired Guns arrived with an almost classical sense of progression—an impression of being on a trip to someplace really splendid. Every step Psygnosis took was a benchmark, every footprint rimmed in gold.

But market forces being what they are, Psygnosis' agenda has increasingly slipped in recent years toward the IBM and the consoles. Its Amiga games over this period have been plentiful and not half bad (until this current crop of film-based mutants), but they've become increasingly trivial, and that mission-like sense of continuity has vanished. Psygnosis seems to have turned into a sort of Amiga smorgasbord, sampling the wares of this developer and that developer in one-off ventures. Tasteful one-off ventures, to be sure, but in the overall picture, Psygnosis is not pushing progress so much as product.

INNOCENT UNTIL CAUGHT

Consider **Innocent Until Caught**, which has finally made its way from the IBM to the Amiga. You may recall my characterization a few issues back of Virgin's Beneath a Steel Sky as having a sense of weight. Well, this conversion of Psygnosis' first animated adventure is a comparative lightweight. Despite a similarly dark tale—you're a professional thief who must pay his tax bill or die—and an attempt at a similarly devil-may-care point of view, this 10-disker is primarily an exercise in cheesiness.

That's due in part to the story, which has you skulking about in brothels, bars, backs alleys, subways, dingy pawnshops, and assorted other damp rocks. Unfortunately, it's also in the presentation. It's in the cartoon bubbles in which all text appears (and which make everything that transpires therein feel insubstantial). It's in the way the pointer never behaves quite as you want it to. It's in the crashes that occur when you don't run bind drivers first. It's in the serviceable but somewhat bloodless graphics that—seemingly regardless of the mode in which IUC is booted—eventually begin to deteriorate into ever-larger black blotches. It's in the time-wasting manual.

And it's in the frantically "humorous" text—waving its hands and stamping its feet at us like a hyperactive child with a story to tell. Innocent gets an audience on the strength of its strong bloodline, but proves to have little to say and little art in saying it. Verdict: Guilty. Score: C–.

This is . . .
VIDEO MADNESS!

WE HAVE THE CABLES YOU NEED—
MONITORS / PRINTERS / PLOTTERS / MODEMS

ANALOG • VGA • RGB SWITCH BOXES • IBM
DCTV • S-VHS • FLICKERFIXER • TOASTER
DEC • H.P. • APPLE • AMIGA • ATARI • COAX
MULTISYNC • CUSTOM • GAME CABLES

NEW!! SEGA STEREO AUDIO/VIDEO CABLES

REDMOND CABLE

VISA

EAST COAST
615-478-5760
FAX 615-472-3647

WEST COAST
206-882-2009
FAX 206-883-1430

PUGGSY

Or consider **Puggsy**, which has been waiting in the wings even longer than Dracula. It was initially slated for release on the Amiga in 1991, but was diverted to the consoles instead, so many of you have probably long since mentally consigned this arcade game—based on the famous Amiga demo Puggs in Space—to the same plain of oblivion inhabited by Planetside, Cuti-Poo, and the Lemmings Construction Kit.

Usually, a game lost for so long stays lost, and this one probably should have, as it's now somewhat out of date. Back then, Psygnosis was highlighting one particular feature: Puggsy's in-game objects would have real-world properties (you could stack barrels, but you couldn't stack balls). They still do, but it's no longer the draw it might have been, as Puggsy is now just one of a horde of arcade games with useable objects—and not a particularly well-drawn one at that. Score: C.

THE SILVER LINING

This is not to say there isn't good stuff, too, but it's in the minority. Perihelion (reviewed in September) is a weird but clever RPG, and Second Samurai is a grand arcade adventure.

Wiz 'N' Liz is an utterly charming arcade romp with tiny characters, delightfully zippy speed, and a guileless premise (collecting bunnies and spell recipes) that's a joy to play, even if you don't know quite what you're doing. Score: B+.

Globdule is an improvement on Bubble Bobble, with creditable obstacles, open architecture and a sticky lavender blob doing the fruit-grabbing. (He wants to be a toy. Long story.) Score: B–.

And **Brian the Lion**, from Reflections (the outfit that did the Beast games), is a classic pure-arcade followup to those dark adventures; it slyly and seamlessly integrates all sorts of console-like tricks in a brilliant Amiga setting. Score: B+.

COMING ATTRACTIONS

Nor is it likely that we've seen the last of the good stuff Psygnosis has to offer. **Nova Storm for CD32** (a re-titled Scavenger 4) should bring Microcosm technology forward another step. The impending **Operation G2**, from the designers of Obitus, finds Psygnosis in Space Hulk territory. And despite DMA Design's decision to drop Amiga work, we may even see Lemmings 3.

But, what I wouldn't give to have the old Psygnosis back. ■

TO LOCATE VENDORS OF THE GAMES REVIEWED, SEE THE "MANUFACTURERS'/DISTRIBUTORS' ADDRESSES" LIST ON P. 60.

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

400% INCREASE IN SPEED ON AN AMIGA 4000/68040 25MHZ! MACRO SYSTEMS MAKES IT POSSIBLE WITH THE WARP ENGINE!

* FREE 2 DAY DELIVERY ON CSA & MICROBOTICS PRODUCTS TO THE 48 STATES* *NO SALES TAX IN DELAWARE*

AMIGA

A4000 68040 or 68030	CALL
A1200 Computer w/HD	CALL
1962 Monitor NEW	499
*1084S Monitor	349
*1950/60 Monitor	399
A520 Video Adapter	49
A2088 XT Bridgecard	69
A2286 AT Bridgecard	299
2 MB Ram For 2091	96
Janus 2.1 Update	49
A2/3000 Disk Drives	79
A500 Int. Disk Drives	49
A2/3/4000 High Density	149
A2/3/4000 Keyboards	79
A2/3000 Power Supply	109
Replacement Mouse	29
External High Density	169
2.05 Kickstart Rom	39.95
2.04 Kickstart Rom	39.95
1.3 Kickstart Rom	22.95
1MB Agnus (8372A)	37.50
2MB Agnus (8372B)	99.95
Super Denise (8373)	28.95
Paula (8364) Or Denise	19.95
CIA (8520)	8.50
Gary (5719)	19.95
2620/2630 Upgrade Kit	49
2091 Upgrade Eproms 7.+	49
Superbuster (-11) (4091)	99
Ramsey (A3000)	99
Fat Gary (A3000)	99
Super Dmac (A3000)	99
Amber (A3000 & 2320)	99
2320 Flicker Fixer (2/4000)	299

Amiga 600HD w/40MB HD SETUP & SOFTWARE PACK

Only $499

Amiga Dos 2.1 Software Kit	79
Amiga Dos 2.1 Kit	99
Amiga Dos 3.1 Kit	149

(Specify the machine you own)

NOAHJI

VLAB MOTION SYSTEM	**1699**
Retina Z2 w/4MB Ram	495
Retina Z3 w/4MB Ram	685
Toccata	449
Vlab Y/C Int/Ext	424/524
Vlab Comp Int/Ext	379/479

AUDIO/VIDEO

DPS Personal TBC III	699
DPS Personal TBC IV	799
DPS PAR w/Software	**1549**
SEAGATE SG3655A	**299**
DPS Personal Component	399
DPS Personal V Scope	729
Kitchen Sync	1199
Final Copy II	59.95
Final Writer	89.95
Magic Lantern 24 Bit	74.95
Sparks	74.95
Opal Vision 2.0	395
DCTV-NTSC	274
Montage	299
Deluxe Paint IV AGA	119
Morph Plus	139
Art Department Pro 2.5	139
Scala 3.0	289
Caligari 24	139
Aladdin 4D	249
Video Toaster 3.1 Upgrade	499
Video Toaster 4000 3.1	1995
Picaso w/1MB-2MB	439/495
AD516 Digitizer (16bit)	1189

Advanced Systems & Software

CYBERSTORM 4000 Accelerator
- comes with "carrier" board with ability to upgrade to 68060!
- Memory module board come with four simm sockets; mix & match simm sizes.

68060 @ 50MHZ	CALL
68040 @ 40MHZ	1299.00
68040 @ 33MHZ	1199.00
68040 @ 28MHZ	849.00

Optional Communication Module :
- Built in "FASTLANE" SCSI II Fast controller card (up to 10mb/sec)
- Ethernet controller for networking
- Two extra high speed serial ports

Communication module *395.00*

2.5" SX-1/A1200/A600 Hard Drives

SG9051A 40MB Seagate	**139**
SG9077A 65MB Seagate	**159**
SG9096A 85MB Sgate/Max	**199**
SG9145AG 127.9MB Seagate	**249**
M25252A 250MB Maxtor	**349**

SYQUEST UNMATCHED PRICES

5.25" HH 44MB DRIVE (SQ555)	199
5.25" HH 88MB (SQ5110C) (R&W44)	265
3.5" LP 105MB IDE & SCSI	259
5.25" HH 200MB (SQ5200) (R&W 44&88)	399
3.5" LP 270MB SCSI (SQ3270S) 13MS	399
5.25" 44MB Cartriges	65
5.25" 88MB Cartriges	99
3.5" 105MB Cartriges	59
5.25 200MB & 3.5" 270MB Cartriges	99
External Versions w/Cabling Add	99

ICD

AdIDE 40MB HD System w/2.5" Drive (500/2000)	269
AdIDE 130MB HD System w/2.5" Drive (500/2000)	399
Flicker Free Video II	249
ADRAM540 w/4MB (A500)	275

DKB

2632 w/4Megabytes	349
MegAChip w/2MB Agnus	189
Multi-Start 2 Rev 6A	29
KwikStart II (A1000)	69
1202 FPU & Ram w/1MB & Clk	159
3128 A3000/4000 Ram w/4MB	395

EXPANSION SYSTEMS

DATAFLYER 1200 SCSI+

Provides A SCSI Port w/pass-thru for internal IDE 2.5" drives

1200 SCSI+ w/No HD	99.00
1200 SCSI+ w/HD's	CALL

Baseboard 601C w/1MB	69
Dataflyer 12/600 XDS	69
w/425MB Hard Drive	325
w/1080MB Hard Drive	699
Dataflyer Ram w/2mb	199
500 SCSI or IDE	149
1000 SCSI or IDE	149
2000 SCSI or IDE	95
500 SCSI&IDE	179
1000 SCSI&IDE	199
2000 SCSI&IDE	125

Macro Systems WARP ENGINE

68040 - 28Mhz w/o CPU	749
68040 - 33Mhz w/CPU	1099
68040 - 40Mhz w/CPU	1299

- Comes with SCSI II Controller
- Expandable To 128MB w/72 Pin Industry Standard Simms
- 16MB Simms $ 599.00 60ns
- 32MB Simms $ 999.00 60ns
- Upgrade kits available for owners with original A4000-040 board.
- Free second day shipping to the 48 states.

CSA 12 Gauge Accelerators

33Mhz w/MMU & SCSI Board	399
w/4MB 80-70NS Ram	549
33Mhz w/MMU & FPU & SCSI	499
w/4MB 80-70NS Ram	649
50Mhz w/MMU & SCSI Board	499
w/4MB 60NS Ram	675
50Mhz w/MMU & FPU & SCSI	599
w/4MB 60NS Ram	775

VXL30-33/2MB

-Special Combo Deal Get the VXL30 at 33Mhz with the Memory Management Unit (MMU) plus you get the VXL32 ramboard with 2MB of 32bit fast ram!
-Upgradable to 40-50Mhz by simply replacing the CPU chip and the crystal oscillator! No need to send back the board for expensive rework or trade the board in to lose a bundle of money!
-Included ramboard has a built in kickstart socket to allow remapping of rom into 32bit ram for even faster operations, and allows use of an extra kickstart rom

Only $399

M1230XA w/SCSI+

Accelerator for the Amiga 1200 with SCSI Controller at 50Mhz with four megs of 60ns ram - 549.00

PARAVISION

1230XA 50MHZ w/MMU	299
1230XA 40MHZ w/MMU	275
1230XA 40EC No MMU	199
1230XA 33 w/MMU & FPU	249
MBX1200Z w/20Mhz FPU	125
MBX1200Z w/20Mhz&4MB	299
MBX1200Z w/20Mhz&8MB	399
8-Up! Ramboard w/0MB	99
8-Up! Ramboard w/2MB	149
8-Up! Ramboard w/4MB	229
8-Up! Ramboard w/6MB	309
8-Up! Ramboard w/8MB	389
VXL*30 68030 25Mhz	149
VXL*30 68030 33Mhz	199
VXL*30 68030 40Mhz	229
VXL*30 68030 50Mhz	249
VXL32 w/2MB 32Bit Ram	225
VXL32 w/8MB 32Bit Ram	725

Micro R&D

2000 Bigfoot Power Supply	159
1200/600/500 Bigfoot	89
Slingshot A500 (1A2000Slot)	39
Slingshot Pro A500	69
X-Calibur A4000 Ram Unit	649

CSA

MAGNUM 68040RC33	1199
MAGNUM 68040RC28	999
DERRINGER 25/25/1MB	399
DERRINGER 25/25/4MB	499
DERRINGER 33/00/4MB	499
DERRINGER 33/33/4MB	575
DERRINGER 50/00/4MB	549
DERRINGER 50/00/8MB	699
Rocket Launcher 50/50	499

GVP

GForce 040-40Mhz w/4MB	995
GForce 040-33Mhz w/4MB	995
GForce 030-40Mhz w/4MB	595
A4008-HC8+0MB	145
Glock Genlock	295
EGS Spectrum w/2MB	345
TBC+ w/o SMPTE CODE	595
A500+ Or 530Turbo	CALL
FaaastROM Kit	39
Cinemorph Software	29
Phonepak VFX 2.0	239
DSS8+ Sound Sampler	89
I/O Extender	119
A1230 40-00-4+DPP-II	499
A1230 50-00-4+DPP-II	599
A1291 SCSI II Controller	89
GVP SiMM 32's	CALL

PC286 & MS DOS 5.0
Just 299.00

3.5" HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM

LOW PROFILES - Warranty		
42 ELS SCSI	2 Yrs	99
85 ELS SCSI I & II	2 Yrs	149
170 ELS SCSI I & II	2 Yrs	179
270 ELS SCSI I & II	2 Yrs	219
340 ELS SCSI I & II	2 Yrs	249
540 LPS SCSI I & II	2 Yrs	299
1080 Empire 9.5MS	5 Yrs	649
1225 SCSI I&II	5 Yrs	749
1400 Empire 9.5MS	5 Yrs	899
2100 Empire 9.5MS	5 Yrs	1199

MICROPOLIS

2210A 1.2G IDE 10MS	699
2210S A/V 1.2G SCSI I&II10MS	799
2217S A/V 1.7G SCSI I&II10MS	1099
2217A 1.7G IDE 10MS	999
2217S 1.7G SCSI I&II 10MS	999
4110S 1.2G SCSI I&II 8.5MS	649
4110A 1.2G IDE Low Profile	649
1936 3.0G SCSI I&II	1999
1991 9.0G SCSI I&II	3995

MAXTOR

120 LPS SCSI/IDE	175
540 Low Profile SCSI/IDE	349

Western Digital

3 YEAR WARRANTY
Work in A4000 & 1200 & 600

210MB Low Profile 11MS	195
250MB Low Profile 11MS	210
340MB Low Profile 13MS	225
425MB Low Profile 13MS	249
540MB Low Profile 11MS	299
730MB Low Profile 10MS	499
1030MB Low Profile 10MS	645

All WD Drives Are IDE LP!

MEMORY CHIPS

All Speeds Available

1x8 120-60ns SIMMS	39+
4x8 120-60ns SIMMS	139+
1x4 100-60ns Static ZIP	19+
1x4 100-60ns Page ZIP	19+
1x4 100-60ns Page DIP	39+
1x1 120-60ns DIP	5+
256X4 120-60ns DIP	5+
256X4 120-60ns ZIP	5+
256x32 (1MB Simm 72P)	39+
512x32 (2MB Simm 72P)	85+
1x32 Simms (4MB)	149+
2x32 Simms (8MB)	299+
4x32 Simms (16MB)	599+
8x32 Simms (32MB)	1099+
PCMCIA Ram Card 2M	119+
PCMCIA Ram Card 4M	229+
GVP TBC+ FRAM	199+

Ram Changes For Better Or Worse Please Call 1st

CPU's&FPU's (Math Co Processors)

68040-40 w/MMU&FPU	399.00
68040-33 w/MMU&FPU	299.00
68040-25 w/MMU&FPU	199.00
68040-EC25	149.00
68030-RC-50 w/MMU	139.00
68030-RC-40 w/MMU	119.00
68030-EC40 (NO MMU)	99.00
68030-RC-33 w/MMU	99.00
68030-RC-25 w/MMU	75.00
68030-EC-25 (NO MMU)	50.00
68882-RC-PGA-50 FPU	119.00
68882-RC-PGA-40 FPU	109.00
68882-RC-PGA-33 FPU	89.00
68882-RC-PGA-25 FPU	75.00
68881-RC-PGA-25 FPU	45.00
68882-FN-PLCC 40 FPU	135.00
68882-FN-PLCC 33 FPU	89.00
68882-FN-PLCC 25 FPU	75.00
68881-FN-PLCC 25 FPU	45.00
68881-FN-PLCC 16 FPU	35.00
80387-25SX (386BB) FPU	69.95
Crystal Oscillators	10.00

De Vine COMPUTER SALES

25 South Old Baltimore Pike
Lafayette Bldg. Suite 202
Newark, DE. 19702
(302) 738-9046 ORDERS ONLY
(302) 738-9267 PRODUCT Info/Tech
(302)738-9259 Fax 24 HOURS

Please Understand Our Policies

DISCOVER / VISA / MASTER Card Accepted. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice! 15% restocking fee on all refunds. Defective merchandise will be replaced with same item only. Call 302.738.9267 for approval RMA# before returning merchandise. No returns will be accepted without RMA#. NO RETURNS AFTER 10 DAYS! **We are not responsible for incompatibility of products** Shipping & handling is non-refundable. S&H for chips is $5 COD Fee $6 Personal checks require 10 working days to clear. Call for actual shipping prices on all other items. **Ram Prices Change Daily**

Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses

Applied Magic
1240 Activity Dr., Suite D
Vista, CA 92083
619/599-2626

Axiom Software
1668 East Cliff Rd.
Burnsville, MN 55337
612/894-0596

Better Concepts
22 N. Main St., Suite 393
New City, New York 10956
800/25-AMIGA

Bithead Technologies
8085 North Raleigh Place
Westminister, CO 80030
303/427-9521

C-Born Software Systems
59 West Fyans St.
Geelong 3220
Victoria
Australia
52-786530

CD Solutions
2551 San Ramon
Valley Blvd., Suite 214
San Ramon CA 94583
510/820-5400

Creative Computers
2645 Maricopa St.
Torrance, CA 90503
310/787-4520

Creative Equipment Int.
5555 W. Flagler St.
Miami, FL 33134
305/266-2800

DeskStation Technology
13256 W. 98th St.
Lenexa, KS 66215
800/793-3375

DevWare
12520 Kirkham Ct., Ste. 1
Poway, CA 92064
619/679-2825

dissidents
10325 Woods Rd.
Utica, NY 13502
315/797-0343

DKB
29318 Lorie Lane
Wixom, MI 48393
810/348-3821

Elastic Reality
925 Stewart St.
Madison, WI 53713
608/273-6585

Expert Services
7559 Mall Rd.
Florence, KY 41042
606/371-9690

Fair Brothers
5054 S. 22nd St.
Arlington, VA 22206
703/820-1954

Focus GbR
20 River Rd., Suite 9K
New York, NY 10044
212/826-1240

GPSoft
21 Aloomba Rd.
Ashgrove
QLD 4060
Australia
73-661402

Great Valley Products
657 Clark Ave.
King of Prussia, PA 19406
215/337-8770

Impulse
8416 Xerxes Ave. N.
Brooklyn Park, MN 55444
612/425-0557

INOVAtronics
8499 Greenville Ave.,
Suite 209B
Dallas, TX 75231
214/340-4991

Intangible Assets
828 Ormond Ave.
Drexel Hill, PA 19026
61-853-3733

MicroPace
109 South Duncan Rd.
Champaign, IL 61821
217/356-1884

Mr. Hardware
59 Storey Ave.
Central Islip, NY 11722
516/234-8110

NewTek
1200 Executive Drive
Topeka, KS 66615
800/843-8934

Nova Designs
1910 Byrd Ave.
Richmond VA 23230
804/282-5868

PowerPlay Europe
Slackcote Lane
Delph, Oldham
Lancashire OL3 5TW
England
45-787-6705

Psygnosis
675 Massachusetts Ave.
Cambridge, MA 02139
617/497-5457

ReadySoft
3375 14th Ave., Units 7 & 8
Markham
Ontario L3R 0H2
Canada
905/475-4801

Renegade
C1 Metropolitan Wharf
Wapping Wall
London E1 9SS
England
71-481-9214

Sierra On-line
PO Box 485
Coarsegold, CA 93644
800/326-6654

Silicon Prarie Software
4771 148th Ave. NE,
Suite N202
Bellevue, WA 98007
206/556-0618

Syndesis
PO Box 65
Jefferson, WI 53549
414/674-5200

Team 17
Marwood House,
Garden St., Wakefield
W. Yorkshire WF1 1DX
England
92-429-1867

21st Century
PO Box 415
Webster, NY 14580
716/872-1200

Utilities Unlimited
3625 Brave Drive
Lake Havasu, AZ 86406
602/680-9004

USED *AMIGA* HARDWARE

COPPERHEAD TECHNOLOGIES: The #1 dealer in quality pre-owned AMIGA hardware!
Looking for a fast & easy way to sell your Amiga computer or accessories? Give us a call... BEST PRICES PAID!
Want to buy quality computers & hardware without paying "NEW" prices? Give us a call... WE CAN'T BE BEAT!
Interested in doing a trade? Give us a call... We're willing to make a deal!
We buy sell & trade the complete line of Amiga computers and accessories, from the A1000 to A4000. Call for all Amiga needs!

COMPUTERS

A 500 Starting at $ 145
A 600 Starting at $ 200
A1000 Starting at $ 85
A1200 Starting at $ 425
A2000 Starting at $ 400
A3000 Starting at $ 850
A4000 Starting at $1800

ACCESSORIES

Audio Samplers, Video Cards, SCSI Controllers, Emulators, Monitors, 1084, 1950, 1960, Bridgeboards, Floppy Drives, Ram Cards, Toasters, TBC's, Modems, Accelerators, Hard Drives, and More!

(CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND AVAILABILITY)

We also carry a complete line of New Amiga and CD32 systems available for sale or trade.

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF NEW AMIGA REPLACEMENT CHIPS

KickStart v1.2	$ 6	Gary 5719	$13
KickStart v1.3	$12	Denise 8362	$12
KickStart v2.04	$25	S. Denise 8373	$25
KickStart v2.05	$25	Paula 8364	$12
Agnus 8370	$13	Buster 5721	$16
Agnus 8372A	$30	Amiga Mouse	$25
CIA 8520	$ 8	C= 2620/2630	
68000 CPU	$ 9	upgrade ROM Kit	$35
A3000 2.04 ROMS	$55	A2000 Floppy	$42
A3000 Floppy	$45	A500 Floppy	$38

COPPERHEAD TECHNOLOGIES INC.

106 JAY ST. SCHENECTADY NY 12305
SALES 518-346-3894 FAX 518-370-3416 BBS 518-346-7532

* 30 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL USED EQUIPMENT * QUICK CASH FOR YOUR HARDWARE *

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

Better Concepts, Inc. Must Be MAD!

CD32 TITLES

Title	Price	Title	Price
Heimdall 2	$29	Gunship 2000	29
Bubba & Stix	27	Global Effect	27
Wild Cup Soccer	27	Brutal Sprt Ftbll	27
James Pond III	29	Video Creator	$Call
AlienBeed/Qwak	27	CD32 Football	29
Disposable Hero	32	Insight:Dinsr	40
Frontier Elite 2	32	Dangrs Streets	28
Legacy Of Sorasil	32	Ultm BodyBlows	29
ImpossibleMission	32	Microcosm	34
Lotus Trilogy	31	SummerOlmpx	29
LabyrinthTime	25	Fury of Furries	29
SprMethaneBros	32	Thats Games I	19.95
Liberation	28	Thats Games II	19.95
Banshee	27	Games&Goodies	19.95
Universe	29	Strip Poker	24.95
Chaos Engine	29	Sexual Fantasies	39.95
Fire & Ice	30	Sheer Delight	39.95
Pirate's Gold	29	Call For More!	
Emerald Mines	17		

AMIGA CD ROMS

Title	Price	Title	Price
Amos PD CD	29.95	Demo CD I	19.95
Network CD	19.95	Demo CD II	19.95
Cable For Above	29.95	FreshFish New!	19.95
17BitCllctn(2CD)	28.95	FrznFsh 1-1000	19.95
17BitCont.	17.95	Gold Fish 2cd's	19.95
Aminet II	10.95	Strip Poker(cdtv)	24.95
Aminet III	14.95	Sheer Delight	39.95
Sexual Fantasie	39.95	CALL FOR MORE!	
EuroScene	14.95	CDTV TITLES	
Thats Games I	19.95	Animals in Motion	10
Thats Games II	19.95	Women In Motion	10
GamesNGoodies	19.95	Eyes Of The Eagle	10
Clipart & Fonts	29.95	Psycho Killer	10
Music MOD CD	29.95	HoundsBaskerville	10
GIFS Galore CD	24.95	TownWithNoName	10
CD PD I	19.95	CoverGirlStripPoker	25
CD PD II	19.95	CALL FOR MORE!!!	
CD PD III	19.95		
CD PD IV	19.95		

Paravision SX1 Expansion For CD32 w/Gold Fish CD$239

Zappo CD1200 -NEW! CD Rom drive for A1200! Plays CD32 titles! $289.95

!CALL FOR ANY AMIGA PRODUCT!

Commercial Software

All Titles Are Brand New! Dont miss out! Dealer Inquiries Welcome!

$3 Titles
Amazing SpiderMan
Keys To Maramon
Dr Dooms Revenge
Twilight's Ransome

$4 Titles
Covert Action
F-15 II
Flames Of Freedom
Greens
Knights of the Sky
Millentum

$7 Titles
Sleeping Gods Lie
War In The Gulf

Combat Classics I
(F-15 II, Team Yankee & 688 Attack Sub)
18.95

Combat Classics II
(F-19 Stealth, PacificIslands & Silent Service II)
20.95

We also have a full & tremendous PD Software Library including games, utilities, adult entertainment, music, gfx & so much more! Get Our Catalog Now!!!

* Now Shipping Version 1.2 *

TRANSITION

By DarkSoftWare

Multiple Platform Graphics Conversion & Processing

- Super Easy, Point & Click Environment
- Converts Images To And From IFF, GIF, JPEG, PCX, 24 Bit & More!
- Many Configurable Image Output Options
- Resizing, Precise Scaling, Color Correction, Batch Processing Plus So Much More!

* 68020 or higher recommended.

List Price $59.95 Special Intro Price $39.95

S&H Add $5 min. We also carry the largest PD library! See our previous ads or call/write for free catalog or send $3 for catalog, disk catalog & sample disk! Or shop the competitions ad & we'll sell you the same for less! Call for anything! Also see our ads in Amazing Amiga & Amiga Game Zone magazines!

Call Now To Order!
1-800-25Amiga

MasterCard VISA

Better Concepts, Inc.
10 Mandon Terrace
New City, NY 10956

1-914-639-5095 Info
1-914-634-7097 Fax

All Amiga Since 1985

Let us be your 1st Choice for Top Quality New, or Hard to Find Used, Amiga Hardware & Software

Mr. Hardware
100% AMIGA
COMPUTERS

Don't Do Business Without An Escort

Video Escort
The Complete Business Program for Videographers
Now Shipping V2.5

Retail Escort
Point of Sale, Accounting & Inventory Control
Now Shipping V3.0

Call Today for your Free Demo!
516-234-8110
or download a demo from
A.M.U.G. BBS 516-234-6046

Order Your
PERSONAL PHOTO MOUSE PAD

Unique! Like No Other

We will transfer your favorite photo or graphics, in full color onto a quality mouse pad. Send us your original 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 to 8 1/2 x 11 size. Some cropping will usually be necessary to fill the 8 x 9 1/2" mouse pad format. If sending black & white graphics, designate black, red, green or blue printing on white background.

Send check, M.O., VISA/MC/DISC. (name, #, exp. date)

ONLY $9.95
4 each or more $7.95
plus $3.00 shipping and handling for total order

PARAMOUNT PHOTO
2713 N. Monroe St.
Spokane, WA 99205-3356
(509) 328-7170

A GREAT CHRISTMAS GIFT!

LIQUIDATIONS & BARGAINS

If you think you can't afford quality commercial software ... think again! Although we carry the top 100 software hits and a full line of accessories for your AMIGA, we specialize in closeouts and liquidations. Let us do the bargain hunting for you! Find out why thousands of computer users choose us as their one stop supplier. We publish one of the best catalogs in the industry. Call or write for your free copy!

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

Software Support Int.
2700 N.E. Andresen Rd.
Suite #A-10
Vancouver Wa 98661
(206) 695-1393
AMIGA - C64/128 - IBM

CALL TOLL FREE TODAY!
1-800-356-1179
Major Credit Cards Accepted.

TO ADVERTISE YOUR PRODUCT

In the Infomarket Section.

Call Heather Guinard

1-800-441-4403 or 603-924-0313

KASARA MICRO SYSTEMS 1-800-248-2983 • 803-681-5515

Now the only source you will need for your Commodore product requirements. We have been your AUTHORIZED source for more than a DECADE of quality service.

COMPETITIVE prices on NEW or USED CPUs & accessories, upgrades, replacement parts & assemblies

SAVE MONEY with our EXCHANGE programs, repair/maintenance services and stock-to-one-week delivery

REDUCE COSTS with our MONTHLY SPECIALS, 90 day warranty on parts/repairs & quantity discounts

Weekday Hours 9:00 AM–6:00 PM EST

ULTRA HIGH RESOLUTION

4x5 COLOR TRANSPARENCIES and 35mm COLOR SLIDES

from COLOR POSTSCRIPT • 24-BIT IFF • HAM • Standard IFF

• Over 4000-line Resolution • NO Scanlines • NO Curvature Distortion • Brilliant Color

HAMMOND PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES
(602) 949-6066

Call or Write for order form, price list & sample:
4301 N. 75th Street, Suite 101-B
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251

InfoMarket

VisionSoft

P.O. Box 4398, Carmel, CA 93921 U.S.A.

Memory	Price	Product	Price
Warp Engine 2x32-60ns	**Call**	1.3 Kickstart Rom	29
Warp Engine 4x32-60ns	**Call**	2.04 Kickstart Rom	32
Excalibur 4x32-60ns	**Call**	2.05 Kickstart Rom	35
1x4-70ns Static Column Zip	24	8373 Super Denise	28
1x4-80ns Static Column Zip	23	8520 CIA 2 Mhz	9
1x4-60ns Page Zip	23	8375 1 Mb Agnus	32
1x4-80ns Page Zip	22	8375 B 2Mb Agnus	79
1x8-70ns Simm (Sale)	**35**	8364 R7 Paula	16
1x8-80ns Simm	43	5719 Gary	19
4x8-70ns Simm	135	Super Buster Rev. 11	69
4x8-80ns Simm	132	Ramsey Rev. 7	69
1x32-60ns Simm	159	A2091 Rom Ver 7	39
1x32-70ns Simm	149	A2620-30 Rom Ver 7	49
2x32-60ns Simm	299	A3000 Rom Ver 2.04	69
2x32-70ns Simm	289	W.D Chip Rev 8A	49
4x32-60ns Simm	589	M68882 PGA 25Mhz FPU	49
4x32-70ns Simm	579	M68882 PLCC 25Mhz FPU	69
8x32-60ns Simm	1199	M68882 PLCC 33Mhz FPU	89
8x32-70ns Simm	1159	M68030 33Mhz CPU	99
256x4-70ns Page Zip	6	M68030 40Mhz CPU	119
256x4-70ns Page Dip	6	M68030 50 Mhz CPU	139
256x4-100ns Page Dip	5	2.5" 260Mb IDE Hard Dr	329
GVP 32 4mb Simm	205	3.5" 120Mb SCSI Hard Dr	189
GVP 32 16mb Simm	899	3.5" 270Mb IDE Hard Dr	269

Orders Only: 800-735-2633
Info & Tech: 408-899-2040
Fax: 408-899-8760 BBS: 408-625-6580

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER COD

Prices & Availability subject to change without notice

TRANSDATA SYSTEMS

"Your One Stop Amiga Store"™
(Authorized Commodore Amiga Dealer)

Per Remote Cont.	$284	Wordsworth Print Manager	$32
Slingshot Pro A2000	$42	AMOS Professional	$49
Pyramid Hand Scanner	$147	AMOS Pro Compiler	$42
Pyramid Midi	$42	Top Form	$39
Pryamid Mouse Master	$31	On the Ball	$29
Pyramid Sound Sampler	$69	VIDI Amiga 12	$145
GP Fax Class 1 & 2	$53	Transwrite	$49
A500-HD8+0 (A500)	$225	Desktop Magic	$29
G-Force 040/33-4(A2000)	$1045	Auto Mouse/Joystick Switch	$29
G-Force 030/40-4(A2000)	$675	DP IBM Bus Mouse Int.	$17
G-Force 040/40-4(AMIGA)	$1300	Toaster FX	$145
Data Flyer RAM(A2000)	$99	Deluxe Paint IV AGA	$64
Data Flyer Intface. (A2000)	$79	Auto Link	$42
Data Flyer XDS (A1200)	$72	Mac 2 Dos	$90
Data Flyer 4000 SX-2	$99	Image Master	$69
Data Flyer SCSI+/1200	$99	Home Front	$39
Data Flyer SCSI+/4000	$112	Profill Vol 2/3	$29
Supra Turbo 28	$162	Scenery Animator	$62
A4008 SCSI HD Card	$169	Vista Pro V3	$62
SX 1 (CD 32)	$279	Home Builder CAD	$57
ESC 28/24 Spectrum	$389	Proper Grammar	$64
Super VGA Plus	$175	Montage 24	$315
Mega chip 2000	$225	Final Writer	$122
A1200 Clock	$36	Designer Object V 1	$41
PCMCIA 1MB (w. batt)	$160	Fontasia 300 Postscript	$45
A1000 Printer Cable	$24	Ami-Back Tools	$57
All Amiga Monitor Cables	CALL	AREXX Cookbook	$38
Single Frame Controller	$379	Geos 2.0 Com 64	$43
3.5" DS/HD int F/D	$149	Icontroller Com 64	$19
3.5 H.D. Ext. F/D	$159	Price & Availability to change without notice	
Wordsworth 2.0	$29		

We will ship anywhere in the world. We carry a large selection of hardware and software for Commodore/Amiga. **Please call for the new release**
PO Box 1429, Sun Valley, CA 91352 Tel: 714-630-1831, FAX: 714-630-5619

NORTHWEST PUBLIC DOMAIN

CD Rom Bonanza!

Clipart & Fonts (2,800 Fonts) - $24.95
17Bit CD Collection vol. 2 (1 CD) $19.95
Aminet CD vol. 2 - $13.95, vol. 3 $13.95
EUROSCENE 1 - 'scene' warez - $15.00
Fresh Fish CD, July / Aug.(or newer) -$19.95
Video Creator - PAL - $34.95
SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD - $19.95
DemoCD 1 & 2 (Demos, Mods) $19.95ea.
NetWork CD, Connect CD32 & Amiga $19.95
CDPD II, III - $19.95 ea.
FROZEN FISH or GOLD FISH $19.95
Weird Science AMOS PD CD $19.95
Sounds Terrific! (2 CD Music) $29.95

Lock -N- Load
The ULTIMATE AMIGA PD Games CD!
Oct. Spec. $17.95

WE CARRY THE FULL LINE OF **17 BIT DISKS**, AS WELL AS **AM/FM**, **CLR**, **F1**, and **AMOS PD**, PLUS EVERYTHING ELSE!! ***WE GET IT FIRST!!***

!! LICENSEWARE!!

MAD FIGHTERS 1200!! Excellent StreetFighters game 3Disks, PAL - $9.00
F1 RACER Indianapolis 500 3D Racing game1Disk, PAL - $6.00
CRYSTAL SKULL Excellent interactive adventure! 1 Disk, PAL, $6.00
SUPER SOUND Got a Sampler? Use this to run it. 1 Disk, PAL, $6.00
TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS Excellent Interactive encyclopedia! 2 Disks $7.50
NIGHT SKY Over 1500 stars + sun & moon can be viewed from any part of the earth. 1 Disk, PAL, $6.00
BLACKBOARD v2.0 Image Processor, too many features to list. Given a 90% rating by Amiga Shopper in May '94. Supports AGA Screens. 2 Disks $8.50
KARATE MASTER A serious Karate Sim, requires 1.5 meg. Tons of moves, 99 Levels, 1 or 2 Player. PAL, $7.00
RELICS OF DELDRONEYE HUGE Monkey Island type adventure game. Mouse driven. 2megs CHIP RAM, 4 DISKS, PAL$12.00

!!AMOS STUFFS!!

AMOS TURBO PLUS EXTENSION! Add over 130 new commands to AMOS & AMOS Pro - ***$29.95+ S&H***
AMOS Intuition Extension - ***$14.95***
AMOS Music Extension - ***$14.95***
MASTERING AMIGA AMOS! Excellent 350 page book by Phil South, covers many topics. ***$26.95***
ULTIMATE AMOS! By Jason Holborn of Amiga Shopper 400+ pages of help and instruction on AMOS & AMOS PRO. Includes Disk! ***$36.00 + S&H***

TOP 10 GAMES DISKS MASTER PACK!!
10 Killer disks with the best of AMIGA PD / Shareware games released! Includes: Scorched Tanks, MegaBall 3, Mine Runner, Road 2 Hell*, plus more! Only $12.00(S&H inc)

REMEMBER! ANY 10 ASSASSINS GAMES DISKS FOR ONLY $15.00 + $2.00 S&H!! (WE now have up through ASI 202) Call for free list!

WE NOW STOCK AMOS PD DISKS 1-620!
SEND $2.00 for Complete AMOS PD Catalog Disk!

NEW from 17 BIT SOFTWARE!
3124 - AMIGA DOS TUTORIAL
****3135 GREEN 5*** - Superb 'FLASHBACK' type SHAREWARE game.
****3147AB CYBERTECH CORP*** - AGA only, AWESOME Alien Breed game
****3151 UNUSUAL CASE OF DR. STRANGE*** - Best new Platform game we've seen in a long while.
3265 SPECTRUM EMULATOR v2
****3175ABC AGA KLONDIKE V2***
****3267AB STARWOIDS*** - The ULTIMATE gravity thrust game
****3288 BACMAN*** - AGA PacMan
3282 PROTRACKER 3.15 - NEW!
****3227 EVIL INSECTS AGA GAME***
****3252 BLACK DAWN 2*** - Awesome SHAREWARE Adventure Game!
****3221 BAZZA & RUNT***-AGA Game
3244 Elle McPherson, ***3195*** Iron Maiden, ***3196*** Sandman Cardsets for AGA Klondike (3175ABC)
GAM 289 TECHNOVENTURE v1.25b - Excellent Shareware platformer

UTI 157AB TERM 4.0 -New Update

NEW CD ROM!!
CDPD 4 - A brand new CD includes the complete AMFM series Only **$17.95**

CD32 SERIAL CONNECTOR!
Allows you to connect a CD³² to an Amiga or PC through the CD³² Keyboard Port to Serial Port on computer, also has a passthrough for keyboard **$29.95**

ZAPPO CD-ROM DRIVE- Run CD³² S/W thru A1200 PCMCIA port $305.00 + S&H

Sounds Terrific! A 2 CD Set containing, mods, midi files Samples, etc.. everything you need for music - $29.95

AMOS PD CD! AMOS PD Disks ***1-620*** + Much More - $19.95

AMINET CD #3 - New for July 94 Share $13.95 -- Gold $15.95

EMERALD MINES CD:
10,000 Levels of fast and frantic BoulderDash Action Can you Handle it? PAL Only **$19.95**

DISK PRICING!!!!

17 Bit, NPD, AMOS PD and ASSASSINS Games
1-24 Disks - $2.00 Ea.
25-49 Disks - $1.50 Ea.
50+ Disks - $1.00 Each!

FISH DISKS ARE NOW:
1-24 Disks - $1.50Ea.
25-49 Disks - $1.25
50+ Disks - $1.00 Ea.

SHIPPING & HANDLING:
1-10 Disks-$2.00,
11-50 Disks-$4.00
51+ Disks $6.50

Orders outside U.S., Canada, and Mexico add an additional $3.00. We accept Cash, Checks, and Money Orders in US funds, as well as **VISA/MC(NO MIN.)** SEND $2.00 for Catalog!

*** - Indicates PAL Format**

P.O. Box 1617 - Auburn, WA 98071-1617 (206)351-9502

HIGH RESOLUTION

Slides or Negatives

Postscript Output

- POSTSCRIPT & Bitmap Imaging
- 35mm Slides/Negatives • 4x5 Transparencies
- Poster Prints up to 36 Inches Wide
- 14.4 Modem Transfers & BBS Support
- POSTSCRIPT Files • Amiga/DOS Bitmap Files

CALL 715 856-5627 VISA / MC accepted
GRAPHIC IMPRESSIONS PO Box 254 Wausaukee, WI 54177

COMMODORE/AMIGA COMPUTER REPAIRS

REPAIR COSTS

*Call for details

6 years of quality service

A500 -	$50.00*	C64-	$30.00*
A2000 -	$79.95*	1541-	$40.00*
A3000 -	$95.00*	1571 -	$50.00*
A4000 -	Call	C128 -	$45.00*
		C128D -	$70.00*
Call for Others		SX64 -	$70.00*

10% off with mention of this ad

A&M COMPUTER REPAIR
Authorized Service Center
24 Colonel Conklin Drive, Stony Point, NY 10980
(914)947-3522 FAX (914)947-2728

FREE ESTIMATES-24 HOUR TURNAROUND
(800)344-4102 Mon. thru Fri 8am-9pm,Sat 9-5 EST

TURTLE LIGHTNING AMIGA DOMAIN

AMIGAS' BEST: TLAS-FISH-TBAG-EUROPEAN-LICENSEWARE-COMMERCIAL

Try These 6-Disk Sets For $10.00 Each Set

FONT-PAC: Hundreds of Fonts with Assigns and Viewer(Many Sizes)
CLIP-ART PAC #3: Borders-Designs-Signs-People-Transportation-More
CLIP -ART PAC #4: Religion-Home-People-Sports-Animals-Occasions
POWER-MOD SET: 50 Great Music MODS Plus ED Player (Awesome)

ALSO THE 17-BIT COLLECTION IS ONLY $1.40 EA.

ALL FISH-ASSASSINS & TBAG DISKS ONLY $1.40 EA

LOW-COST COMMERCIAL

KIND WORDS
Wordprocessor
$19.00

ZOOL
$16

INTELLI-TYPE
TYPING TUTOR
$19.00

PageSetter
$14.00

GREAT TLAS DISKS FOR ONLY $2.00

455-D BASE 3
472- MULTI DOS/SID
473-COOKBOOK
671-KICK 1.3INSTL
716-SCREEN BLANKERS
720-JR COMM
741-PK ZIP CRUNCH'R
763-TERMINOUS MASTER
788-BEST DISK COPIERS
815- MAGIC WORKBENCH
819-STOCK ANALYST
821- DISKSALV2/REORG

EDUCATIONAL:
69-COLORS & SHAPES
95-JAPANESE TUTOR
200-STATES/MATH/
201-SPACE LOG
338-WORK SEARCH X/W
345-COMPUTER TUTOR
350-DESERT STORM
399-BIBLE PROSPER
399.S-SPANISH VERS
412-WORLD DATA BANK
454-VERSEWISE (BIBLE)
495-MATH PLUS
669- BODY PARTS
688-SOLAR SYSTEM
672-DINOSAURS

14-STAR TREK #3
15 T. RICHTER 2-DISK
21-SEA LANCE (SUB)
22-YAHTZEE (3 GAMES)
24-MONOPOLY/W.O.FORT
44-DOWNHILL SKI'N
55-ZERG (D&D GAME)
62-DRIP (Arcade)
70-MISSLE COMMAND x 3
72-DRAGON CAVE
78-PETERS QUEST (ARC.)
79-MEGA BALL
80-PAC MAN+
128-SPACE GAMES
136-HATE (ZAXXON Cln)
137-BLACKJACK/ BANDIT
143-NEBULA (3-D GAME)
147-INTREPID (Tank Sim)
148-BOULDERDASH/MICRO
162-VIDEO POKER
176 GALACTIC WORM
190-MORIA (D&D)
492-WALKER (Playable)
673-DEFENDER
684-ULTIMATE RIDE- Dem
728-TRODDLERS 6-LEV
766-DESERT STRIKE Dem
772- POPEYE
796-MEGABALL 3
812-SCORTCHED TANKS
816 - INCINERATOR

COMMODORE AMIGA MOUSE $15

GREAT GRAPHICS BUNDLE:
DELUXE PAINT 3 $44

POWER HITS PACKAGE:
LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE-TOURNAMENT GOLF-WICKED FIGHTER BOMBER - HACKER 2-GEE-B AIR RALLY - SHANGHI-SPIN DIZZY WORLDS-BATTLETECH - PORTS OF CALL
FREE MARATHON JOYSTICK
$49

AMIGAVISION
V1.7 Release 2 $29

Deluxe Paint 3 $29

TV TEXT PRO. V1.0
Video Titler $29

WE ALSO HAVE ROM CHIPS, 512K MEMORY EXP. FOR THE A500, 1 MEG MEM. EXP. FOR THE A600, A500 KEYBOARDS & INT. DRIVES
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES

The Appetizer Software Pack(by Gold Disk)
A GREAT NO BOX VALUE
MUSIC:Full Notation Editor/Player
WRITE: Great little WordProcessor
PAINT: Nice ProgramW/ZOOM /ROTATE
Complete With Full MANUAL/Easy to use!
$9

Postage /Handling=$3
OR Priority Mail =$4

For COD
add $3

24 HR. FAX
915-563-4315
CATALOG DISK
FREE WITH
PURCHASE
SEE THE BEST

TLAS
PO BOX 30499
MIDLAND,TX
79712-0499

We Take Orders 7 days A Week TLAS INFO: 915-563-4925

VISA MasterCard COD ORDERS ONLY 1-800-828-9005

CREATE Your career in

COMPUTER ANIMATION

- Two-year program
- Call for information or to arrange a visit
- Financial aid for those who qualify
- Excellent employment assistance
- Dormitory and apartment housing available

Classes Begin January 9

THE ART INSTITUTE OF PITTSBURGH®
526 Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Call Today! 1-800-275-2470

TO ADVERTISE YOUR PRODUCT
In the Infomarket Section.
Call Heather Guinard
1-800-441-4403
or
603-924-0313

AMIGA AND COMMODORE SUPPORT SERVICES AMIGA

Now utilize the same repair facilities used by dealers and other Commodore service centers. Take advantage of direct low pricing, fast turnaround, extended warranties, service contracts, low-cost system upgrades (such as 1 MB Agnus), Toaster problems and most important–PROFESSIONAL SERVICE.

***** AMIGA & COMMODORE CHIPS *****

6510 CPU	$9.95	6567 Video	$9.95
6526 CIA	$9.95	906114/PLA	$9.95
8520A CIA	$7.95	8373 Super Denise	$24.95
8520 PLCC (A4000)	$14.95	1.3 ROM	$16.95
8362/8364	$11.95	2.04 ROM	$24.95
Amiga Mouse (original1352)	$12.95	2.05 ROM	$24.95
8372/8375 Agnus with diagnostic disk			$29.95
3.1 Operating System Kit			CALL
1403 VGA B/W monitor			$49.95
C64C computer with P/S	$99.95	1541-II disk drive	$89.95
1802 monitor/color (used with C64C)			$119.95
Plus all Commodore and Amiga POWER SUPPLIES			CALL

USING OUR SERVICE IS AS EASY AS 1-2-3

1. Call our toll-free number 1-800-426-8693 and receive a Return Authorization Number. This is your tracking number.
2. Pack your unit(s) securely. Write the Return Number on the outside of the box. Include Credit Card Number, Check or Money Order.
3. Send via UPS or other carrier.

FAST REPAIR
1-800-426-8693
AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER
HOURS: 9-5 E.T. MON.-FRI.

COST OF SERVICES*

AMIGA		COMMODORE	
FLAT RATE LABOR		FLAT RATE LABOR	
A500	$55.00	C64	$25.00
A2000	$85.00	C128	$45.00
A3000	$120.00	1541	$20.00
A4000	$150.00	1571	$35.00
* PLUS UPS SHIPPING		CDTV	$60.00
CALL FOR OTHER ITEMS WE SERVICE			

MasterCard VISA GLOBAL UPGRADES INC. 121 WEST NYACK ROAD, SUITE 6, NANUET, NY 10954
914-624-3200 • FAX 914-624-3239

THE LAST WORD

Kudos, complaints, comments, concerns, and contributions from our readers.

LET THE NEW OWNERS KNOW . . .

Even though we saw it coming, the demise of Commodore has left an empty feeling in our hearts and anxiety in the stomachs of all those who make a portion of their living with the Amiga and all its ancillary third-party gear. We can only hope that the winners at the Bahamian fun carnival have the wisdom and insight to pick up the pieces, improve the Amiga platform, and prepare it for the future.

I propose that when we finally hear reliable, positive news of new owners for the Amiga platform, each and every serious Amiga user send these folks a letter of encouragement letting them know just how important these machines are in our lives. Especially those of you who, like myself, have based a video-production business around the Amiga must make the new owners realize that the Amiga really is the "tool bin" of desktop-video production.

Jim Crabtree
Oakland, Maryland

. . . WHAT THE FUTURE AMIGA NEEDS

As far as I am concerned, the Commodore Amiga is dead. It is the responsibility of the new owners to resurrect it as something else. One way to do this is not to use Motorola's 64-bit "Power PC" microprocessor, but some other RISC-based processor. This would keep the Amiga a proprietary system and not let it become part of the "DOS-pooling" that Apple and IBM are developing for the Power PC. Using a dedicated 32-bit RISC processor as the brains of an "AmigaRISC" computer would mean that the current investment in Amiga-based hardware would not become obsolete.

A ROM upgrade and recompiled software code is all that is needed, and I think that Amiga-based companies would rather do that than redesign their entire line of products. Users should be happy with this option as well, for their current hardware investment would still be usable.

The new Amiga could be the "imagination machine" once more. With relentless effort on the part of the new manufacturer, support from third-party companies, and the undying devotion of the users, the Amiga can revive as the powerful computer we all want it to be.

Alexander Christ
Wichita Falls, Texas

When a software company creates a game for the Amiga, it has to keep the little guys in mind, such as the A500s, A2000s, and A1200s. To our disadvantage, these are the machines that are the majority in the Amiga market. This results in sluggish adventure games with horrible sound and washed-out colors, certainly not a fine example of this multimedia computer's capabilities.

> *With relentless effort on the part of the new manufacturer, support from third-party companies, and the undying devotion of its users, the Amiga can revive as the powerful computer we all want it to be.*

So my suggestion to the new owners of the Amiga technology, whoever they will be, is to dump the slow '020 line of processors and stick with the faster '030, '040, and (soon) '060 CPUs. A configuration for a low-end Amiga might incorporate a 25-MHz '030, while a high-end machine might use a 40/50-MHz '040. This would leave the '060 for Amiga graphics workstations.

In addition to fast CPUs, every Amiga should be equipped with a hard drive. I don't know about other users, but I don't consider disk-swapping to be a fun part of an Amiga game experience.

With these improvements, game companies that have switched to the MS-DOS or Mac markets will find the new Amiga hardware inviting and may well return to us. Current Amiga game companies will no doubt be very grateful for the extra power! And—most important of all—the Amiga gamer will greatly benefit.

Joe J. Casssara
Miami, Florida

WE DON'T LIKE THIS DIET EITHER!

This is just a brief letter to complain about how incredibly thin *AmigaWorld* has become for the September issue. Earlier this year, the pages hovered around the 100 mark; now they are down to 64. I realize the Amiga is in trouble, but does that mean you are, too? I will certainly not be renewing my subscription if the magazine continues to be reduced.

Since 1986, I have really enjoyed my Amiga computers and have been very upset with Commodore over its indifferent attitude in marketing what is a fantastic computer. I can only hope that it will be headed for a better future with the possibility of another company in control.

Finally, I would like to inform you that the Bahamas are in the Atlantic Ocean, not the Caribbean Sea, as you wrote in your editorial. I am amazed at the number of people who make this mistake.

Roger J. Hale
Topsfield, Massachusetts

*We're looking forward to that "better future," too, Mr. Hale, and the promise it holds for thicker, less anemic issues of **AW** . . . oh, and thank you for your geographical clarification. —Eds.* ■

EMPLANT

The World's First Multi-Platform Emulation System!

Image Rendered with EMPLANT runnin
Bryce! ©1994 By Jim Drew

Macintosh® Emulation Module

The Macintosh emulation module is a 'generic' Macintosh with the speed of the emulation depending on the processor your Amiga is using. An A3000 is equ
lent to a MAC IIci. An A4000 is equivalent to a Quadra 900. Support for up to 16 colors is provided for non-AGA machines. A4000 owners can use a full 256
ors! Up to 24 bit (16 million+) colors is supported using 3rd party video boards such as: Picasso II, EGS-Spectrum, Vivid-24, Rainbow II, Rainbow III, Vis
Paint, Merlin, Retina, Retina Z3, Piccolo, EGS110/24, and OpalVision! Built in multiple file transfer allows for quick, easy transfers between the Amiga and M
emulation.

E586DX^SM Emulation Module

We are now in the final testing stage! We have added the next generation CPU instruction set! The E586DX emulation module offers a high speed 586DX (F
MMU, and new instruction set) emulation with complete low-level architecture support, giving you the ability to run DOS, OS/2, NT, Windows 3.x, and e
Chicago! Support for MDA, CGA, EGA, VGA, SVGA video modes, sound, joysticks, floppy drives, hard drives, extended memory, and more!

Utilities Unlimited International, Inc.

790 N. Lake Havasu Avenue #16
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403 U.S.A.
(602) 680-9004 24hr order line
(602) 453-6407 24hr Fax line
(602) 680-9234 Technical support dept.
(602) 453-9767 24hr BBS (2400-14.4K)
28.8K)

Four different versions of EMPLANT are available, ranging in price from $279.95 to $399.95

All emulation modules require an Amiga with Zorro II slots, and a 68020 (or later) CPU.

DEALER INQUIRES WELCOME!

OpalVision™ VideoProcessor

Seeing is Believing

CALIFORNIA
STATE OF DISASTER?

OpalVision Roaster Chip

Here now at these Authorized OpalVision Sales and Service Centers

USA

DON LESMEN MUSIC CENTER
ALBUQUERQUE, NM
505-268-2111

HT ELECTRONICS
SUNNYVALE, CA
408-737-0900

CREATIVE COMPUTERS
LAWNDALE, CA
310-542-2292

THE LIVELY COMPUTER
LA MESA, CA
619-589-9455

THE COMPUTER ROOM
AURORA / ENGLEWOOD, CO
303-696-8973

SLIPPED DISK
MADISON HEIGHTS, MI
810-546-3475

TRI-STATE COMPUTERS
NEW YORK, NY
800-220-2224

MICROWORKS
BUFFALO, NY
716-873-1856

SOFTWARE HUT
SHARON HILL, PA
800-848-0079

MICRO SEARCH
HOUSTON, TX
713-988-2818

SAFE HARBOR
WAUKESHA, WI
800-544-6599

OMNI INTERNATIONAL TRADING
SEATTLE, WA
206-628-2923

CLACKAMAS COMPUTERS
CLACKAMAS, OR
503-650-0379

International

PHANTA
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
54 1 7820737

SOLARIS
INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA
512 49 49 24

JOLLY SOUND LIMITED
HONG KONG, CHINA
852-362-0202

ML SYSTEMS
WATERKLOOF, SOUTH AFRICA
12 346 1160

C. I. S.
PESSAC, FRANCE
57 89 11 40

VIDEO COMP
OVERURSEL, GERMANY
61 71 59 070

KB SRL
BOLOGNA, ITALY
51 76 55 63

CAPELLA
OSLO, NORWAY
222 00 806

CHROMA
COIMBRA, PORTUGAL
351 39 273 43

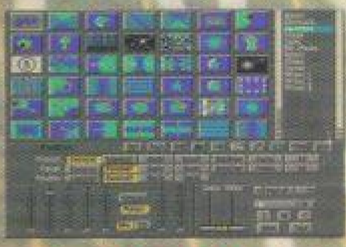
STEEPLER
MOSCOW, RUSSIA
095 246 1042

KARLBERG & KARLBERG
BJARRED, SWEDEN
46 47 450

Z. C. L.
LICHFIELD,STAFFS.,UK
54 34 14 817

WONDER COMPUTERS
OTTAWA / TORONTO, ONTARIO
613-596-2542

VFX
BURNABY,B.C. CANADA
800-661-4007



Hundreds of Effects

MONTAGE 24
Jump to it!

MONTAGE 24

High-quality, real-time 24-Bit framegrabber • Professional-quality genlock

Chroma and luma keying • 256-level linear transparency key

Video Sandwich key • Real-time color processing and chrominance effects

Unlimited number of transitions and 3D Digital Video Effects • 24-Bit picture-in-picture

24-Bit, 1ns character generation with MONTAGE 24 software

OpalVision Video Processor Copyright (C) 1993 Opal Technology Pty Ltd

OpalVision Video Processor

Inputs/Outputs:
- Composite in/out
- Y/C in/out (S-VHS, Hi-8)
- RGB output
- OpalVision Video Suite connector

Software:
- OpalVision System Software
- MONTAGE 24
- Opal F/X Edit

OpalVision, OpalPaint, OpalPresents, OpalVision Video Suite, OpalVision Video Processor and OpalVision Roaster Chip are trademarks of Opal Technology, Ltd. OpalAnimMATE and Opal F/X Edit are trademarks of Centaur Development, Inc. MONTAGE is a trademark of Innovision Technology.

Manufactured and Distributed by:
Centaur Development
P.O. Box 3959
Torrance, CA 90510
Phone: (310) 787-4530
FAX: (310) 222-5882
BBS: (310) 787-4540

opaltech

Created by:
Opal Tech
Sydney, Australia

Circle 162 on Reader Service card.